

62

**NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES
ASSOCIATION**



1 9 9 0

**66th Annual
Official Yearbook**

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Jerome C. Enget, President.....	Turtle Lake-Mercer
Gregory M. Haugland, V.P.	Bismarck
Kirk A. Hansen.....	Ellendale
Dale A. Hurt.....	New Salem
Robert C. Lentz.....	Valley City
R. Edward Mandy.....	Minot
David R. Schneider.....	Edmore
Daniel J. Tehle.....	Wahpeton
Wayne G. Sanstead, Dept. of Public Instruction.....	Bismarck
Richard D. Ott, School Boards Association.....	Bismarck

1990



66th Annual
Official Yearbook

FORWARD

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is pleased to present the 66th Annual Yearbook which contains an historical and statistical account of the year's operation.

1. 1989-90 marked the 82nd year of service to the schools of North Dakota. Our membership was down to 231 high schools.
2. The ABF program faced another difficult year, which made it necessary to increase the fees charged to schools. Only 144 schools have indicated they will join the fund for 1990-91, and how long the NDHSAA will be able to offer the Accident Benefit Fund is very questionable.
3. With the decreasing number of schools, many changes are occurring in the structure of the NDHSAA. The biggest change for the 1990-91 school year will be reducing the number of Class B basketball districts from 32 to 24.
4. The 1989-90 year concluded with a profit for the General Fund. Once again we were blessed with good weather during play-offs and tournaments which is the key to financial success or failure for the Association.
5. A complete audit of the General Fund and ABF Fund can be found in the back of this publication.

I would like to express a very sincere thank you to all administrators, coaches and athletic directors for your support and cooperation in my second year as your Executive Secretary. Our staff will continue to make every effort to provide your school the best possible service in 1990-91.

Bob King
Executive Secretary

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

5

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors Meeting

June 14 & 15, 1990 - Valley City, North Dakota

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office at 9:30 A.M. on June 14, 1990 with all members present except Ott.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the April meeting. Motion by Olson to approve the minutes as read. Second by Sanford and carried.

Enget reported on behalf of the Trophy Committee and moved for approval of the following three-year bid for 1990-91, 1991-92, 1992-93 years:

ALLARD TROPHY COMPANY

State Spirit Awards

\$22.75 (ATSP-15) - Engraving & Shipping Included

Individual State Plaques

\$4.85 each (AP-2) - Engraving & Shipping Included
Double Plated with Gold on Black and
notched corners. (Small N.D. Map)

ERFFMEYER & SON CO., INC.

State Athletic Trophies

	1st	2nd	3rd & Others
1990-91	\$75.00	\$67.00	\$62.00
1991-92	78.75	70.35	65.10
1992-93	82.68	73.86	68.35

Price includes all screening and shipping costs for the three-year period.

State Athletic Participation Awards (Key Rings)

1990-91	\$2.85
1991-92	2.95
1992-93	3.15

Price includes all engraving and shipping

Key Rings will have a Genuine Black Leather Fob, and the medal will be Silver/Oxidized double-sided medallion. (NDHSAA logo on one side and event on the other).

Regional Athletic Medals & Fine Arts Medals

	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
Goldplated	\$.95	\$1.00	\$1.05 Each
Silver	.90	.95	1.00 Each
Bronze	.80	.85	.90 Each

Stamp for Line .07 .085 .10 Per line

All medals will be 1½" in size. No cost to stamp year on medal, price of all other stamping is listed above.

Packaged in polybags and sorted by events. Erffmeyer will develop individual dies as requested by NDHSAA at no charge. Price will include all shipping.

Regional Fine Arts Plaques

	1st	2nd	3rd
1990-91	\$28.71	\$25.88	\$25.02
1991-92	30.15	27.18	26.28
1992-93	31.49	28.49	27.54

Price includes all engraving and shipping.

Specifications and design of all awards as agreed by Erffmeyer and NDHSAA.

FRS INDUSTRIES

Ribbons

2" X 10" at 18¢ each. Additional 3¢ per ribbon for individual eventing.

FOUR SEASONS TROPHIES

District Athletic Plaques

\$28.00 for the 1990-91 school year
\$29.40 for the 1991-92 school year
\$30.87 for the 1992-93 school year

The price quotation includes engraving with all trophies at the same bid price regardless of the number of places per activity. Shipping will be charged to NDHSAA.

State Fine Arts Trophies

\$32.78 for 1990-91
\$34.41 for 1991-92
\$36.13 for 1992-93

Prices include all engraving but NDHSAA will be charged shipping.

The plaques will be constructed of walnut according to the specifications and design agreed on between Four Seasons and the NDHSAA.

JOSTEN'S

Regional Athletic Plaques

	1st	2nd	3rd
1990-91	\$41.40	\$37.80	\$34.20
1991-92	43.47	39.69	35.91
1992-93	45.64	41.67	37.70

Price includes all engraving and shipping.

The plaques will be constructed of walnut according to the specifications agreed on between Josten's and the NDHSAA.

Second by Olson and carried.

Olson reported on behalf of the Personnel Committee with the following:

1. Rick Fitzner's employee benefits be reduced to one-half to reflect his half-time employment.
2. Discussion concerning the retirement program as to when the program will become vested was tabled until further information can be obtained.
3. Staff vacation policy shall be changed to allow a carry over of one-half of a year's allowed vacation into the next year. Upon completion of the report, Olson made a motion to accept #3. Second by Koppelman and carried.

The Board reviewed the financial report of the General Fund to May 31, 1990. Motion by Enget to approve the General fund report and the bills as presented. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Rick Fitzner presented to the Board the report of the Accident Benefit Fund. Motion by Christian to approve the report. Second by Hurt and carried.

The Executive Secretary gave a final report on the T-shirt sales for the 1989-90 year.

The Board reviewed the Class A Regional Chairmen's meeting that was held on April 17, 1990 as well as the Class B District Chairmen's meetings that were held on November 17, 1989 and March 16, 1990. A Discussion took place concerning the insurance charged to the Districts. The Executive Secretary was directed to break down the total of the insurance premiums collected from the districts and to report this at the August meeting.

The Board reviewed the Basketball Advisory Committee recommendations and upon motion by Olson and second by Hurt, the following Class A Boy's recommendation was passed:

1. Allow boys coaches to attend and receive credit at any of the rules clinic meetings (July, August or November).

A discussion took place concerning the bench decorum rule. Motion by Haugland to leave the bench decorum rule as is. Second by Olson and carried.

Olson made a motion to approve the following Class B Boys' Basketball Advisory recommendation:

1. Officials shall be selected by popular vote through the region level tournaments second by Enget and carried.

An audience was held with Terry Hjelmstad, Minot who indicated the city's interest in being considered as host of a presented list of tournaments.

The Board reviewed the Golf Advisory Committee recommendations and by motion by Hurt and second by Sanford, the following were accepted as amended.

CLASS B BOYS & GIRLS

1. Move Regional Tournaments from Monday to previous Friday.
2. Boys and Girls Regional shall be held on the same day at different sites.
3. Recommend golf rules clinics for coaches' voluntary attendance.
4. Board recommendation: Class B Boy's Grass Greens regionals shall advance the top one-third teams from each region to the state tournament.

CLASS A BOYS

1. A policy shall be clarified to break a tie after the second day of the State Tournament.

CLASS B SAND

1. Include all teams both days of the two-day tournament.

The Gymnastics Advisory Committee recommendations were reviewed. Motion by Olson, second by Enget and carried to accept the following as amended:

1. Set the first allowable day of practice for gymnastics on November 15th and run season for 15 weeks.

The Hockey Advisory Committee recommendations were reviewed with no action needed by the Board.

The Board reviewed the recommendations from the Swimming Advisory Committee and the following were accepted upon motion by Enget and second by Haugland:

1. Diving Qualification - Eleven-dive consideration divers shall have precedence over six-dive consideration divers in filling the field of 24 divers for state.
2. Meet management shall be responsible to designate area for and number of posters that each team may display at the state meet.

Following the Board's review of the Tennis Advisory Committee recommendations and a discussion concerning regional team day, motion by Haugland to accept the following recommendations:

1. Prior to the first round of state tournament team competition, the eight participating head coaches shall review each submitted line-up. Majority vote of the other 7 coaches shall prevail.
2. In the event that a team cannot play all five matches simultaneously, court assignments shall be in the following order:

- (a) #3 singles
- (b) #2 doubles
- (c) #2 singles
- (d) #1 singles
- (e) #1 doubles

3. Board Recommendation: Team competition shall be completed on the Friday of Regional team day. Play to reduce the brackets for Saturday's individual play to 16 shall be scheduled where possible during Friday's team day or the morning of individual day.

The Track Advisory Committee recommendations were read. Motion by Enget, second by Sanford and carried to accept the following as amended:

1. The number of teams required for a state qualifying meet shall be 4.
2. The record from the javelin before the use of the rubber tipped implement shall be retired and noted as such in the state meet program.
3. Declaration deadline for regional track shall be: Class A & B the Wednesday before regional track. After this designated declaration time, substitutions will be allowed in the event of injury or illness. No other additions or substitutions shall be allowed. Events entered will be counted as one of the four events allowed whether or not the entrant actually competes.
4. Referees and starters that work regional and state meets shall be recommended to attend a rules clinic.
5. Class B girls' and boys' 3200 Meter Relay event shall advance only the first place team from regions to state. All others that qualify by time shall also advance.
6. Class A regional managers shall appoint a jury of appeals that shall consist of members not directly involved with team or teams in the meet.
7. Heats shall be reassigned by the marshall in the event that a scratch could reduce the number of heats.
8. The following state qualifying standards are to be adjusted:

CLASS A GIRLS: 3200 Meter Run - 12.05.0
Javelin - 112' 0"

CLASS B GIRLS: 300 Meter Hurdles - 49.0
Javelin - 112' 0"

CLASS A BOYS: None

CLASS B BOYS: Shot Put - 46' 9"
800 Meter Relay - 1:35.5

The Volleyball Advisory Committee recommendations were reviewed. Motion by Enget, second by Haugland and carried by the Board to accept as amended:

1. Regional officials' fee shall be no less than \$30.00 per match.
2. Increase the number of officials contracted for regional tournaments from 4 to 6 for the first day of regionals.
3. After the 1991 state tournaments, tabulations will begin to implement a sit-out rule for state officials.
4. All NDOA and reciprocity officials are eligible to work regional and state tournaments.
5. Move the starting date for volleyball practice to Wednesday, November 14th.
6. Class B Regions shall be responsible for the following:
 - (a) Determination of site or sites for the quarterfinal round.
 - (b) Each region shall be responsible for selection of officials and notify the NDHSAA who will in turn contract these officials.
 - (c) The formula for breaking ties will be in this order:
 - 1) Head to head
 - 2) Total number of games won-lost between tied teams
 - 3) Total points
 - (d) Regions shall form sub-regions for scheduling purposes if deemed necessary.

The Wrestling Advisory Committee recommendations were read. Motion by Enget to allow three multiples by trading 2 duals as is done for tournaments. Second by Olson and carried.

Following discussion of the Class B regional tournament format, motion by Olson to form 4 regions and advance 4 wrestlers from each region to the state tournament. Second by Enget and carried.

Dave Carlsrud presented the wishes of the Baseball Advisory Committee as presented to him at the state tournament meeting. No action was taken.

The Music Advisory Committee recommendations were read by the Board. Upon motion by Hurt and second by Haugland, the Board approved the following:

1. Change adjudicator ballot as follows:

A. Add a numbered rating system of 1-10 per criteria (10 being best) with total points serving as part of contestant's rating.

B. Change rating system to STAR/STATE QUALIFIER for highest rated contestant (according to quota in Class B) and number for remainder.

2. Directors have option of attending Music Judge Re-Certification Clinic or Rules Clinic to meet mandatory rules clinic attendance.
3. Regional managers must hold meeting for judges on day of Regional Contests. NDHSAA will send agenda to each manager. NDHSAA will hold judges' meetings at state contests.
4. Class A will have State/Regionals only at dates/sites set for Each and West regionals. No quota system. No advancement to further contest. Regionals will be treated as state with same awards/fee structures, etc. (One year trial basis)
5. State Class B Festival will have 10 minute time slots per category and judges shall give oral as well as written critiques.

President Mundy declared the meeting adjourned to reconvene at 8:30 A.M. the next morning.

June 15, 1990, 8:30 A.M.

President Mundy called the meeting to order.

The Speech Advisory Committee recommendations were read and amended. Motion by Olson to approve and second by Haugland and carried.

1. Administer rules test to new student congress coaches, assistant coaches.
2. Add one chamber (IIC) - Limit state entry to three per chamber per school.
3. Award points for participants in committee meetings (0 to 3) at East and West Invitationals only - not at state. Speaking in committee does not count towards maximum number of speeches on resolution/bills.
4. Add quarterfinal plaques in Lincoln-Douglas Debate in all 3 divisions. Add 3 sweepstakes trophies for total points by a school. Same as Student Congress.
5. Eliminate trophies for 2-person teams in the open division and 4-person teams in the novice division of Policy Debate and in place of those trophies add one sweepstakes trophy for the school in policy debate that compiles the most

points in all divisions.

6. Eliminated Varsity and Junior Varsity divisions in Policy Debate and have one division called the Open Division in addition to the Novice Division. State Tournament bracketing will be according to proposal B as accepted by the coaches.
7. Best Actress Awards at Class A & B State Play be changed from medals to individual plaques to be consistent with other activities.
8. Have each 3-judge panel at State Class B plays consist of 1 from west, 1 from central and 1 from east.
9. Add new speech category which shall be named Extemporaneous Programmed Reading.
10. As Class A Speech will have only an East Region and a West Region beginning with the 1990-91 school year, each region may advance 50% of any number of actual participants divisible by two. EX: 13 participants would qualify 6, 14 participants would qualify 7.
11. One-third of 1990-91 Extemporaneous Speaking topics for each tournament shall pertain to the U.S. Constitution/Bill of Rights to honor the Bicentennial of the Bill of Rights.
12. Fifty Great Short Stories will be used as the Extemporaneous Interpretation book for 1990-91.
13. Three coaches from each Class A Region will submit a list of judges and tabulation people to be used for the State Tournament. Must be received by January 1. This same committee will verify state schedule. (One year trial)
14. Add to Rule 6 on Page 15, "Sweepstakes ties at regional and state tournaments shall be broken by determining which school has the most first place winners and if still a tie go to most second place winners and so on down to 6th place if need be."
15. Add 5th & 6th place sweepstakes trophies to Class B State Speech.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board the request from KTHI television that they be provided complimentary tickets for those events that they will be televising. No action was taken.

The Board read a request from Minto to be released from their Cross Country cooperative sponsorship program with Grafton because there have been no Minto participants in the program. Motion by Hurt to approve the request. Second by Christian and carried.

The Board reviewed the communique from Ruedlinger Insurance

Company concerning the exclusion of the Association Litigation and Liability Protection (including directors and officers, errors and omissions and athletic bodily injury coverage) if the NDHSAA membership participation is not 100%. The Executive Secretary was directed to investigate and estimate the cost of 100% participation as well as the cost of North Dakota Insurance Fund's policy and the State Fire and Tornado fund policy.

After changes were made in the two-year calendar, a motion was made by Olson to approve the calendar for the 1990-91 and 1991-92 school years. Second by Haugland and carried to approve as follows:

TWO-YEAR ACTIVITIES CALENDAR

<u>EVENT</u>	<u>1990-91</u>	<u>1990-91</u>
Cheerleader Clinics.....	Aug. 6-9	Aug. 5-8
Opening date for conditioning exercises in football, boys' tennis, cross country, girls' golf and basketball.....	Aug. 16	Aug. 15
Opening date for regular football practice.....	Aug. 20	Aug. 19
Girls' swimming starts.....	Aug. 20	Aug. 19
Date for first authorized girls' basketball, girls' golf, cross country, and Boys' tennis meets.....	Aug. 30	Aug. 29
Date for first authorized football game.....	Aug. 31	Aug. 30
Date for first authorized swimming meet.....	Sept. 3	Sept. 2
Deadline for tennis play-in.	Oct. 4	Oct. 3
Boys' Regional Tennis Meets.	Oct. 5,6	Oct. 4,5
Girls' Class A State Golf Meet.....	Oct. 8,9	Oct. 7,8
Boys' State Tennis Meet.....	Oct. 12, 13	Oct. 11,12
NDHSAA Annual Meeting.....	Oct. 18	Oct. 17
State NDEA Convention (Reserved to Statewide Church Events)	Oct. 18,19	Oct. 17,18
End regular season football games:		
A 11-Man.....	Oct. 23	Oct. 22
9-Man & B 11-Man.....	Oct. 27	Oct. 26

Class A Football 1st Round Play-offs.....	Oct. 27	Oct. 26
State A & B Cross Country Meet (Boys' & Girls').....	Oct. 27	Oct. 26
9-Man First Round Play-offs & B 11-Man Pre-Quarter Play-offs	Oct. 30	Oct. 29
Class A Girls' Basketball Play-in (Deadline).....	Nov. 3	Nov. 2
Football Play-off Quarter Finals.....	Nov. 3	Nov. 2
Class A Girls' Basketball Regionals.....	Nov. 5-10	Nov. 4-9
Student Congress.....	Nov. 9, 10	Nov. 8, 9
Football Play-off Semi-finals.	Nov. 10	Nov. 9
Practice begins for hockey...	Nov. 12	Nov. 11
Practice begins for wrestling	Nov. 12	Nov. 11
Practice begins for volleyball	Nov. 14	Nov. 13
Deadline for completion of Girls' Class B District Tournament.....	Nov. 15	Nov. 7
Girls' Gymnastics starts....	Nov. 15	Nov. 14
Class A Girls' State Basketball.....	Nov. 15,16,17	Nov. 14,15,16
Girls' State Swimming.....	Nov. 16,17	Nov. 15,16
Football Finals.....	Nov. 17	Nov. 16
Class B Girls' Basketball Regionals.....	Nov. 17,19,20	Nov. 9,11,12
Girls' Gymnastics starts....	Nov. 15	Nov. 14
Boys' basketball practice begins.....	Nov. 19	Nov. 18
First authorized hockey & wrestling competition.....	Nov. 26	Nov. 25
Boys' swimming starts.....	Nov. 26	Dec. 2
Class B Girls' State Basketball.....	Nov. 29,30 Dec. 1	Nov. 21,22,23
First authorized volleyball game.....	Dec. 3	Dec. 2
First authorized boys' basketball game.....	Dec. 3	Dec. 2

First authorized boys' swim meet.....	Dec. 10	Dec. 16
State Debate Meet.....	Feb. 1,2	Jan. 31- Feb. 1
Volleyball Play-in Deadline	Feb. 5	Feb. 11
Class B Volleyball Regionals	Feb. 7 & 9	Feb. 13 & 15
Class A Volleyball Regionals	Feb. 8, 9	Feb. 14, 15
Class B Regional Wrestling Meets.....	Feb. 9	Feb. 15
Hockey Play-off Games.....	Feb. 15,16	Feb. 21, 22
State Class B Wrestling Meets	Feb. 15,16	Feb. 21,22
Class A & B State Volleyball	Feb. 15,16	Feb. 21, 22
Class A Regional Wrestling Meet.....	Feb. 16	Feb. 22
Girls' Regional Gymnastics	Feb. 16	Feb. 22
State Hockey Tournament....	Feb. 21,22,23	Feb. 27,28,29
State Class A Wrestling Meet	Feb. 22,23	Feb. 28,29
State Girls' Gymnastics.....	Feb. 22,23	Feb. 28,29
Deadline for Class A Boys' Basketball Regional Play-ins	Feb. 23	Feb. 29
Starting date for track practice.....	Feb. 25	Mar. 2
Boys' Class A Regional Basketball.....	Feb.25-Mar.2	Mar. 2-7
Deadline for conclusion of Boys' Class B Districts.....	Feb. 28	Mar. 5
State Boys' Swimming.....	Mar. 1,2	Mar. 6,7
Class B Boys' Regional Basketball Tourneys.....	Mar. 2,4,5	Mar. 7,9,10
Class A Boys' State Basketball Tourney.....	Mar. 7,8,9	Mar. 12,13,14
Class B Boys' State Basketball Tourney.....	Mar. 14,15,16	Mar. 19,20,21
Starting date for girls' tennis, boys' and girls' Class B golf and baseball practice.....	Mar. 18	Mar. 23
State Class A Speech Contest.	Apr. 5,6	Apr. 3,4
State Class B Speech Contest	Apr. 26,27	Apr. 24,25

State Music Contest.....	May 3	May 1
Girls' Tennis Play-in Deadline	May 9	May 7
Girls' Regional Tennis Meets	May 10,11	May 8,9
Deadline date for District Baseball Tourneys.....	May 14	May 12
Girls' State Tennis Meet....	May 17,18	May 15,16
A & B Regional Track Meet (Boys' and Girls').....	May 17,18	May 15,16
Class A Regional Grass Greens Golf.....	May 20	May 18
Class B Regional Grass Greens Golf.....	May 17	May 15
Deadline Date for Regional Baseball Tourneys.....	May 21	May 19
State A & B Track Meet.....	May 24,25	May 22,23
State Baseball Tourney.....	May 28	May 26
State A & B Golf Tourneys...	May 28, 29	May 26,27

The dates for the 1990-91 Board of Directors meetings were reviewed and upon motion by Olson and second by Haugland, the Board approved the following dates:

1990-91
BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETINGS

DATE	SITE	TIME
August 9,10	Valley City	1:00 P.M.
September 13	Bismarck	10:00 A.M.
October 17,18	Bismarck	1:30 P.M.
November 30	Bismarck	1:30 P.M.
January 26,27	Bismarck	1:30 P.M.
March 8	Bismarck	1:30 P.M.
March 15	Minot	1:30 P.M.
April 18	Valley City	10:00 A.M.
June 13 & 14	Valley City	10:00 A.M.

A discussion was held concerning the assignment of Rugby and Bottineau to a region for track and wrestling. Motion by Haugland to assign these schools to Region 6 for Track and Region 4 for wrestling. Second by Christian and carried.

The Board reviewed the proposed constitutional amendments to the National Federation ByLaws as submitted by the Michigan High School Athletic Association. National convention representative, Enget was directed on the Board's stand on these proposals and the subsequent vote needed to reflect the wishes of the board.

A letter from Drayton concerning a hardship eligibility opinion regarding Shane Bjerke was not acted on because the student was no longer in the school system.

The Executive Secretary presented a copy of the final press release on the Dreamers and Doers selection of Dale Jilek of Trinity High School and indicated that the new selection process through interview and the following luncheon was a success.

The Board reviewed the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

Columbus to Burke Central - Boys' Basketball
Motion by Enget, second by Koppelman and carried.

Adams to Milton-Osnabrock for Boys' Basketball
Motion by Olson, second by Hurt and carried.

Glenburn to Surrey for football

Motion by Hurt, second by Olson and carried.

Jud to Edgeley for Girls' Basketball
Motion by Koppelman, second by Enget and carried.

Milnor to Wyndmere-Lidgerwood for Football
Motion by Hurt to deny, second by Olson and carried.

Kensal to Pingree-Buchanan for Girls' Basketball
Motion by Koppelman, second by Enget and carried.

Partial applications from Wahpeton and Breckenridge, Minnesota for gymnastics and Wahpeton and Fargo Shanley for hockey were tabled until all papers were submitted.

The Board held an audience with a delegation from Bismarck consisting of Dick Karlgaard, Mayor Bill Sorenson and Civic Center Manager, Paul Johnson who presented an update on the renovations of the Bismarck Civic Center and the projected completion date of additional seating.

Discussion took place concerning the site selections with the following individual actions:

Motion by Haugland to set the 1990-91 Class A State Volleyball Tournament in Dickinson, the Class B State Volleyball in Minot and combine Class A and Class B for the 1991-92 State Tournament and hold it in the Fargo Civic Center. Second by Olson. A following motion by Koppelman to amend to delete the 1991-92 State Tournament and the combination of tournaments. Second by Hurt and carried. A vote was taken on the original motion as amended for the site selections for the 1991 tournament and carried.

The staff was directed to survey the schools participating in volleyball and evaluate their wishes on a combined state tournament for the 1992 year. This survey will be answered by each school's superintendent, athletic director and coach and reported at the September meeting.

A motion was made by Olson to set the Boys' Class B

Basketball Tournament for 1992 at the Bismarck Civic Center contingent on the seating project being completed. Second by Haugland. On a vote of 4-4 the motion died for lack of a majority.

Motion by Enget to set the 1992 Class B Boys' Basketball state tournament for the Minot State University dome. Second by Christian and carried on a vote of 5-3.

Through the process of a motion and second the Board approved all of the following site assignments:

EVENT	DATE	SITE	MANAGER
BASEBALL	May 28	Jamestown	Larry Ukestad
BASKETBALL - Boys Regions - Class A			
East	Feb. 25- Mar. 2	Grand Forks	Andy Dahlen
West	Feb. 25- Mar. 2	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard
STATE A	Mar. 7,8,9	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard
Regions - Class B			
Region 1	Mar. 2,4,5	Wahpeton	Don Engen
Region 2	Mar. 2,4,5	Mayville SU	Chuck Gremmels
Region 3	Mar. 2,4,5	Grafton	Julian Bjornson
Region 4	Mar. 2,4,5	Devils Lake	Bruce Gannarelli
Region 5	Mar. 2,4,5	Jamestown	Larry Ukestad
Region 6	Mar. 2,4,5	Minot Aud.	Terry Hjelmstad
Region 7	Mar. 2,4,5	Minot Dome	Wes Luther
Region 8	Mar. 2,4,5	Dickinson SU	Don Lemnus
STATE B	Mar. 14,15,16	Minot Dome	Terry Hjelmstad
BASKETBALL - Girls'			
Regions - Class A			
East	Nov. 5-10	Fargo Civic	Jerry Sheldon
West	Nov. 5-10	Bismarck CC	Dick Karlgaard
STATE A	Nov. 15,16,17	Jamestown	Larry Ukestad
Regions - Class B			
Region 1	Nov. 17,19,20	Fargo CC	Jerry Sheldon
Region 2	Nov. 17,19,20	Mayville SU	Chuck Gremmels
Region 3	Nov. 17,19,20	Devils Lake	Bruce Gannarelli
Region 4	Nov. 17,19,20	New Rockford	Tim Guler
Region 5	Nov. 17,19,20	Napoleon	Robert Tollefson
Region 6	Nov. 17,19,20	Minot Aud.	Terry Hjelmstad
Region 7	Nov. 17,19,20	Williston	Ed Lockwood
Region 8	Nov. 17,19,20	Dickinson SU	Don Lemnus

STATE B	Nov. 29,30, Dec. 1	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard
Cross Country - Boys' & Girls'			
State	Oct. 27	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad
GOLF - Grass - Boys' Class A			
East	May 20	Grand Forks	Andy Dahlen
West	May 20	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad
STATE	May 28,29	Dickinson	Marv Knoll
GOLF - Grass Boys' & Girls' Class B			
West	May 17	Bottineau	Gary Mortensen
N.E.	May 17	Mayville-Port- land/Hillsboro	Bill Julson
S.E.	May 17	Lisbon/Grand Rapids	Elmer Lindstrom
STATE	May 28-29	Beulah/Hazen	Rex Wenko, Joel Wood
GOLF - Sand - Boys' Class B			
STATE	May 28,29	Leeds	James Isaak
GOLF - Girls' Class A			
STATE	Oct. 8,9	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad
STATE	May 28,29	Beulah/Hazen	Rex Wenko, Joel Wood
GYMNASTICS - Girls			
Regions			
East	Feb. 16	Wahpeton	Mike Connell
West	Feb. 16	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad
STATE	Feb. 22,23	Dickinson HS	Marv Knoll
HOCKEY			
STATE	Feb. 21,22,23	Grand Forks	Andy Dahlen
SWIMMING - Boys			
STATE	Mar. 1,2	Mandan	Darryl Anderson
SWIMMING - Girls			
STATE	Nov. 16,17	Mandan	Darryl Anderson
TENNIS - Boys'			
Regions			
East	Oct. 5,6,	Fargo	Jerry Sheldon
West	Oct. 5,6,	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad

STATE Oct. 12,13 Grand Forks Andy Dahlen

TENNIS - Girls'

Regions

East	May 10, 11	Grand Forks	Andy Dahlen
West	May 10, 11	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard

STATE May 17, 18 Fargo Jerry Sheldon

TRACK - Boys' & Girls' - Class A

Regions - Class A

East	May 17	Grand Forks	Andy Dahlen
West	May 17	Mandan	Darryl Anderson

STATE May 24,25 Grand Forks Andy Dahlen

TRACK - Boys' & Girls' - Class B

Regions - Class B

Region 1	May 18	Wahpeton	Don Engen
Region 2	May 18	Grand Forks	John Hutchison
Region 3	May 18	Devils Lake	Bruce Gannarelli
Region 4	May 18	Valley City	Dave Bass
Region 5	May 18	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard
Region 6	May 18	Minot	Wes Luther
Region 7	May 18	Watford City	Ronald Broeker
Region 8	May 18	Dickinson SC	Don Lemnus

STATE May 24,25 Grand Forks Andy Dahlen

VOLLEYBALL - Girls' Class A

Regions

East	Feb., 8,9	Wahpeton	Mike Connell
West	Feb. 8,9	Minot Aud.	Terry Hjelmstad

STATE Feb. 15,16 Dickinson Marv Knoll

VOLLEYBALL - Girls' Class B

Regions - Class B Regions will be set in September

STATE Feb. 15,16 Minot Terry Hjelmstad

WRESTLING - Class A

Regions

East	Feb. 16	West Fargo	Curt Jones
West	Feb. 16	Mandan	Darryl Anderson

STATE Feb. 22,23 Jamestown Larry Ukestad

WRESTLING - Class B

Regions Class B Regions will be set in September

STATE Feb. 15,16 Minot Terry Hjelmstad

DEBATE

STATE Feb. 1,2 Fargo NDSU Robert Littlefield

SPEECH/PLAYS - Class A

STATE Plays	Apr. 5	Fargo South	Robert Hetler
Speech	Apr. 6	Fargo South	Cheryl Watkins

SPEECH/PLAYS - Class B

STATE Plays	Apr. 26	Bismarck/ Mandan	Bob Hetler
Speech	Apr. 27	Mandan	Bob Hetler

STUDENT CONGRESS

STATE Nov. 9,10 Bismarck Bill Rogers

MUSIC

STATE - Class B May 3 Bismarck Erv Ely

1991-92 SITE SELECTIONS

Baseball - State - May 26 Jamestown
Basketball - Boys' State A - Mar. 12, 13,14..... Bismarck
Basketball - Boys' State B - Mar. 19,20,21..... Minot
Basketball - Girls' State A - Nov. 14,15,16... Fargo Civic
Basketball - Girls' State B - Nov. 21,22,23..... Bismarck
Cross Country - Boys' & Girls' State - Oct. 26.. Bismarck
Golf- Boys' Class A State - May 26,27..... Wahpeton
Golf- Boys' & Girls' Class B Grass - Bottineau/
May 26,27..... Dunseith
Hockey - State - Feb. 27,28,29..... Grand Forks
Swimming - Boys' State - Mar. 6,7..... Grand Forks
Swimming - Girls' State - Nov. 15,16..... Grand Forks
Track - Boys' & Girls' State A & B -May 22,23. Grand Forks
Wrestling - Class A State - Feb. 28,29 Bismarck
Wrestling - Class B State - Feb. 21, 22..... Minot
Music - State Class B - May 1 Bismarck SC

The Board discussed the appointment of a representative to serve out the remainder of Koppelman's term as he will no longer be in the Southeast region. Upon a vote of the Board and motion by Sanford and second by Koppelman, Supt. Kirk Hansen of Ellendale was selected to the Board of Directors.

The Board reviewed the final report of the 1990 State Track Meet report.

A request was heard from Robert Hetler to attend the National Federation Speech and Debate meeting in North Little Rock. Motion by Hurt to approve attendance. Second by Haugland and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented to the Board the -final projected calculations on the cost of the new trophy bids.

The Board heard a request from the Minnesota High School League to bring a door prize representing the State of North Dakota for a state drawing at the National Federation summer convention. The Board directed the Executive Secretary to purchase a product symbolic of North Dakota.

A motion by Koppelman to allow Bismarck High School and Bismarck Century High School to attend wrestling tournaments beyond the 300 mile travel limit. Second by Haugland and carried.

President Mundy thanked the Board for their cooperation during his year as president and made special commendations to Olson, Sanford, Koppelman and Christian for their service to the NDHSAA. The Board in turn congratulated President Mundy on a job well done.

President Mundy declared the meeting adjourned.

Sheryl Solberg
Asst. Exec. Sec.

SS:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors Meeting August 10, 1989 - Valley City, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office building at 1:00 P.M. on Thursday, August 10 with all members present.

President Mundy called the meeting to order and welcomed new members Dale Hurt and Greg Haugland to the Board.

Motion by Olson, second by Sanford to approve minutes of June meeting as amended.

The following standing and Ad-Hoc Committees were appointed by President Mundy:

STANDING COMMITTEES:

<u>COMMITTEE</u>	<u>CHAIRPERSON</u>	<u>MEMBERS</u>
A.B.F.	Ott	Hurt, Sanford
Constitution & ByLaws	Koppelman	Christian, Hurt
Finance	Mundy	Christian, Sanford
Personnel	Olson	Ott, Koppelman

T.V.	Sanstead	Haugland, Enget
Trophy	Enget	Olson, Christian

AD-HOC COMMITTEES:

Athletic Review	Olson	Hurt
Canvassing	Sanstead	Ott, Enget
Officials Assoc.	Haugland	Sanford, Sanstead
Class B Redistricting	Koppelman	Enget, Hurt & Olson
Promotions & Programs	Christian	Haugland, Sanstead
Academics	Sanstead	Ott, Sanford

Class A Realignment	Koppelman	Christian, Sanford
---------------------	-----------	--------------------

The Board reviewed the annual audit of the Association for the 1988-89 fiscal year as prepared and presented by James Lochow, CPA, from the auditing and accounting firm of Ludvigson, Braun and Co. of Valley City. Upon motion by Ott and second by Enget, the audit report was approved as presented.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the investments and interest accounts of the NDHSAA for the past year.

The Board reviewed a financial report of the past year's activities sponsored by the NDHSAA. Motion to approve by Sanford, second by Ott and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the 1988-89 fiscal year as reported to the Finance Committee and gave the proposed budget for 1989-90 of \$810,450. Motion to approve by Sanford, second by Christian and carried.

Dean Koppelman reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee and recommended that the Board submit the following amendments to the General Assembly at the October 19th Annual Meeting in Bismarck. Koppelman moved, Ott seconded and carried.

HIGH SCHOOL BYLAWS

Article XII - Sports Seasons

Section I: Football

- b. Practice sessions shall start at least 14 days prior to the first game and there shall be at least 9 daily sessions. Individual participants must have participated in at least 9 daily practice sessions before being permitted to participate in an interscholastic contest

Section II: Boys' Basketball

- b. Practice sessions shall start at least 14 days prior to the first game and there shall be at least 9 daily sessions. Individual participants must have participated in at least 9 daily practice sessions before being permitted to participate in an interscholastic contest.

JUNIOR HIGH BYLAWS

Article IV - Football Regulations

Section III: Game Limitations and Regulations

- a. Practice sessions shall start at least 14 days prior to the first game and there shall be at least 9 daily sessions. Individual participants must have participated in at least 9 daily practice sessions before being permitted to participate in an interscholastic contest.

Article V - Boys' Basketball Regulations

Section II: Game Limitations and Regulations

- c. Practice sessions shall start at least 14 days prior to the first game and there shall be at least 9 daily sessions. Individual participants must have participated in at least 9 daily practice sessions before being permitted to participate in an interscholastic contest.

Article VI - Track Regulations

Section II: Meet Limitations and Regulations

- c. Practice sessions shall start at least 14 days prior to the first game and there shall be at least 9 daily sessions. Individual participants must have participated in at least 9 daily practice sessions before being permitted to participate in an interscholastic contest.

NOTE: If the preceding amendments are approved by the General Assembly, the regulation pertaining to the number of practice sessions required in each of the other sports would be changed to nine by Board action.

Dean Koppelman reported on behalf of the Class B Redistricting Committee with the following assignment of schools to districts for 1990-91 in accordance with the 24 district plan. As there will now be three districts per region, 3 teams will qualify from 2 districts and 2 teams will qualify from the other district for the regional. The Executive Secretary was requested to submit a rotation proposal concerning same at the September meeting. Moved by Olson, seconded by Enget and carried.

24 CLASS B DISTRICTSDISTRICT 1

Oakes
North Sargent
Sargent Central
Milnor
Wyndmere
Lidgerwood
Hankinson
Fairmount

DISTRICT 4

Cooperstown
Hannaford
Wimbledon-Courtenay
North Central
Oriska
Litchville-Kathryn
Marion
Montpelier*

DISTRICT 7

Pembina
Walhalla
Cavalier
Drayton
Hoople-St. Thomas
Edinburg*
Park River-Pisek
Minto

DISTRICT 10

Leeds
Minnewaukan
Four Winds
Sheyenne*
Warwick
Harvey
Fessenden

DISTRICT 13

Wilton
Wing-Tuttle
Pettibone-Woodworth-
Robinson
Pingree-Buchanan
Medina
Steele-Dawson
Tappen
Shiloh Christian

DISTRICT 2

Verona
LaMoure
Lisbon
Sheldon-Chaffee
Enderlin
Leonard
Kindred
Richland

DISTRICT 5

Thompson
Hatton
Central Valley
Finley-Sharon
Hillsboro
Clifford-Galesburg
Hope
Mayville-Portland

DISTRICT 8

Langdon
Munich
Milton-Osnabrock
Starkweather
Edmore
Adams
Fordville-Lankin
Midway

DISTRICT 11

New Rockford
Grace City
Binford
Carrington
Bowdon
Sykeston*
Glenfield-Sutton-
McHenry
Kensal

DISTRICT 14

Ellendale
Lehr-Streeter
Jud
Edgeley
Kulm
Gackle
Dickey Central
Ashley

DISTRICT 3

Page
Maple Valley
Central Cass
Dakota
Cass Valley North
Fargo Oak Grove
Cardinal Muench

DISTRICT 6

Crary-NDSD
Lakota
Michigan
Unity
Larimore
Tolna
McVillage-Aneta
Northwood

DISTRICT 9

St. John
Rolla
Rock Lake-Border
Central
Rolette
Bisbee-Egeland
Wolford
Cando

DISTRICT 12

Rugby
Towner
Karlsruhe
Esmond-Balta
Drake
Maddock*
Anamoose
Butte

DISTRICT 15

Braddock
Hazleton-Moffit
Napoleon
Linton
Wishek
Strasburg
Zeeland

DISTRICT 16

Sawyer
Velva
Max
Garrison
Riverdale
Underwood
Turtle Lake-Mercer
McClusky-Goodrich
Washburn

DISTRICT 19

Divide County
Columbus
Burke Central
Bowbells
Grenora
Powers Lake
Ray
Tioga
Stanley
Wildrose-Alamo

DISTRICT 22

Beach
Belfield
South Heart
Richardton
Hebron
Glen Ullin
New Salem

DISTRICT 17

Westhope-Souris
Bottineau
Dunseith
Newburg
Upham
Willow City
Granville
Surrey

DISTRICT 20

Trenton
Alexander
Watford City
New Town
Parshall
Plaza
North Shore
White Shield

DISTRICT 23

Elgin
New Leipzig*
Flasher
Solen
SRCHS (Ft. Yates)
Selfridge
Carson

DISTRICT 18

Sherwood
Mohall
Kenmare
Lansford
Glenburn
Carpio
Berthold
Des Lacs
Burlington

DISTRICT 21

Mandaree
Killdeer
Halliday
Golden Valley-Zap
Stanton
Hazen
Beulah
Center

DISTRICT 24

New England*
N.E. St. Mary's
Rhame
Regent
Mott
Bowman
Scranton
Reeder
Hettinger

*These schools co-op in girls' basketball

Dean Koppelman reported on behalf of the Class A Realignment Committee. The Committee proposed using an East/West format for all activities beginning with the 1990-91 school year with schools divided as follows:

WEST REGION Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Mandan, Minot, Williston, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Belcourt and Minot Ryan

EAST REGION Fargo South, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, West Fargo, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Wahpeton, Valley City, Grafton and Devils Lake

NOTE: Schools that opt not to be included in an East/West regional football alignment could go independent. A plan is pending whereby these schools could qualify for or "challenge" into the play-offs. Motion by Sanford, second by Ott to approve. Motion carried.

Superintendent Roger Pommerer of New England Public Schools appeared before the Board requesting a co-op agreement for New England Public to co-op with New England St. Mary's in girls' basketball effective when the formal application is received. Moved by Olson to approve, second by Hurt and carried.

The Board discussed NDHSAA automobiles. Ott moved to advertise 1989 automobiles for bids and to purchase 1990 models, second by Olson and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported that all tournament assignments had been accepted except that a request had been made to move the Region 6 girls' basketball tournament from the Minot SU Dome to the Minot Auditorium. Enget moved to approve change, second by Haugland and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported that NDSU would be unable to host the 1991 Class B State Wrestling Tournament and an alternate site would have to be found. The Board instructed the staff to study the rotation plan and submit a report at the September meeting.

The Executive Secretary reported that the Sanford Case had been settled. In related business, the Executive Secretary was instructed to ask the NDHSAA lawyer to compose a standard contract for all tournament sites.

The Board heard a report on the results of the soccer survey. Twenty four of the Thirty two schools returning the questionnaire were opposed to having the NDHSAA sponsor the sport at this time.

The Board discussed the question of retaining the javelin as a track event. Ott moved to mandate that a rubber tip be placed on each javelin for safety reasons effective the spring of 1990, second by Enget and carried.

The Executive Secretary was requested to receive a legal opinion on the Bismarck Public Schools steroid policy and report at the September meeting.

No action was taken on Crary's request to change basketball districts.

Rick Fitzner made a report on the ABF program and informed the Board on the school enrollment for the 1989-90 school year.

The Executive Secretary reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Lon Eikren from Moorhead High School to Fargo Oak Grove under the hardship rule. Olson moved immediate eligibility, second by Sanford and carried.

Richard Ott reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Denise Diehl from Beulah to Carson under the hardship rule and moved immediate eligibility, second by Sanstead and carried.

Mark Sanford reported on the investigation he conducted

concerning the transfer of Bob Herring from Fargo South to Clifford-Galesburg under the hardship rule and moved immediate eligibility, second by Ott and carried.

The Board reviewed the following applications for cooperative sponsorship of activities:

Deering to Sawyer in girls' and boys' basketball
Olson moved approval, second by Hurt and carried.

Driscoll to Steele-Dawson in girls' and boys' basketball. Koppelman moved approval, second by Haugland and carried.

Fairmount to Campbell-Tintah, Minnesota in junior high football. Koppelman moved approval, second by Haugland and carried.

The Executive Secretary read a request from KTHI-TV for complimentary basketball tickets. No action was taken.

A request from Devils Lake High School was read asking that Michelle Miller be allowed to participate in Olympic Developmental Training Camp in Colorado Springs, Colorado which does have olympic ramifications. Hurt moved approval, second by Christian and carried.

The Board discussed the Home Education question concerning activity eligibility and if these schools could become NDHSAA members. The Executive Secretary was requested to research this question and report at the September meeting.

The Board requested the Executive Secretary to research the out-of-season competition question and report at the September meeting.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Bob Hetler
Asst. to Exec. Sec.

BH:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
10:30 A.M. - Wednesday, August 30, 1989

President Mundy called the meeting to order with all members present except Sanstead.

The Board was informed that Ron Stasney was included in the conference call to interpret the home-bound instruction rule questions.

The Board reviewed other states' policies concerning the home-bound students and how their situation was handled with respect to eligibility for extra-curricular activities in their district's public school. Stasney clarified that even though the home-bound instructor is a certified teacher, the local school administration is still within their rights to require a verification of the number of subjects being instructed and the progress of these courses in order to certify scholastic eligibility.

Following extensive discussion, Sanford moved to grant temporary eligibility to a home-bound student at Jamestown and allow the local school administration to certify eligibility until the time that the NDHSAA Board of Directors makes a final ruling at the September Board meeting. Motion second by Ott and carried.

The Board reviewed the following applications for cooperative sponsorship of activities:

Balta to Esmond-Maddock for girls' basketball.
Motion was made by Olson for approval, second by Haugland and carried.

Dodge-Golden Valley to Beulah for football. Hurt moved for approval, second by Ott and carried.

Dale Hurt reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Warren Anderson from Hazen to Beulah under the hardship rule. Enget moved that immediate eligibility be granted, second by Haugland and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Susan Hausauer from Regan to Wing under the hardship rule. Sanford moved that immediate eligibility be granted, second by Ott and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Aaron Trettel from Lake Park, Minnesota to Linton under the hardship rule. Ott moved that immediate eligibility be granted, second by Hurt and carried.

The next eligibility case concerned Christine Petersen a student who moved from Denmark to Wahpeton to live with relatives and wishes to participate in extra-curricular activities. A motion was made by Ott to grant immediate eligibility, second by Koppelman and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board a pending lawsuit concerning an alleged injury at the WDA Boys' Basketball Tournament.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

SS:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors Meeting
September 21, 1989 - Bismarck, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 8:30 A.M. on September 21, 1989 at the Kirkwood Motor Inn in Bismarck. President Mundy called the meeting to order with all members present.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the August 10 regular meeting and the August 30 Special Meeting. Motion by Enget to approve the minutes, second by Olson and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed with the Board the General Fund report of all business transacted through September 8, 1989. Upon motion by Christian and second by Koppelman, the report was accepted.

The ABF reports were reviewed including a list of non-participating schools, an ABF projection sheet for 1989-1990 and the report through September 8, 1989. Motion by Koppelman to accept the minutes. Second by Olson and carried.

Koppelman reported on behalf of the Class B Redistricting Committee concerning the following requests:

Reassignment of Esmond and Maddock to District 10 and Harvey to District 12. Upon motion by Koppelman and second by Enget, the reassignment was approved.

Reassignment of Center from District 21 to District 22. Motion by Olson to deny request, second by Haugland and carried.

Makoti North Shore's request for a reassignment of their district. Motion by Hurt to deny, second by Enget and carried.

Fordville and Midway's request for a reassignment of district lines was tabled until the October meeting, giving Region 3 time to meet and discuss a recommended drawing of district lines.

Koppelman also reported that with Rugby and Bottineau being reassigned to Class B 11-man football for the 1990-91 year, the District Committee recommended that both teams be placed in Region 4. Motion by Olson to approve this assignment, second by Enget and carried.

Koppelman also reported on behalf of the Constitution and Bylaws Committee concerning the amendments that are to be voted on at the upcoming General Assembly meeting in October.

Mundy reported on the Finance Committee's meeting concerning the Blue Cross/Blue Shield insurance policy

coverage that is held by the NDHSAA staff. The Executive Secretary was directed to go back for additional discussion with the staff.

The Finance Committee also discussed the purchase of a computer for the bookkeeping department. Several questions were raised and the Executive Secretary will report back to the Board at the October meeting.

Dean Koppelman was appointed Chairman of the Class B District Chairmen's Meeting to be held during the Girls' and Boys' State Basketball Tournaments in November and March.

A Nominating Committee was appointed to select two candidates for each of the upcoming vacancies on the Board. The Committee that will select nominees for the Class B Northeast and Class A East are:

Frank Fischer, Jamestown, Chairman
Art Grochow, Kenmare
Don Brintnell, Pembina

The Board discussed the Class A football plan and which schools will not be participating in the Class A playoffs. The Executive Secretary was directed to contact schools to determine their feelings relative to football playoffs.

The Board held an audience with a delegation from Hillsboro High School concerning a protest on a ruling concerning a 5 quarter violation in a Hillsboro/Clifford-Galesburg girls' basketball game. After extensive discussion, a motion was made by Hurt to uphold the ruling made by the NDHSAA office that the game must be forfeited. Second by Enget and carried.

The following hardship investigation cases were reported:

Sanford reported on Lisa Kemp who moved from Cass Valley North High School to Hillsboro High School. Motion by Sanford to grant immediate eligibility, second by Ott and carried.

Olson reported on Travis Anderson who has transferred to Grand Forks Central from Thompson and moved to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Enget and carried.

Enget reported on Jeremy Walker who transferred from Indiana to Minot High School and motioned that he be granted eligibility provided academic eligibility is met. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Christian reported on a hardship investigation on Patrick Darras who's mother moved to Crosby for employment. Since the investigation, the father also moved to Crosby and on the basis of that move, no action was needed to establish eligibility.

The Board reviewed the request of Minot Bishop Ryan to be placed in the Class B classification. Motion by Christian that such status be approved as per the waiting period

established by the Constitution and ByLaws. Second by Koppelman and carried.

The Board also reviewed a similar request from Dickinson Trinity High School to be reclassified Class B. Motion by Sanford and second by Christian. Motion carried.

A communique from Williston High School was read requesting the approval of a music trip to Orlando, Florida which would require their students to miss three instructional days. Motion by Ott, second by Enget. Request approved.

The Board heard a request from New Rockford High School to place their gymnastics team in the East region instead of their newly assigned West region. No action was taken.

The Board opened and reviewed the bids for regional tournaments. Those bids were as follows:

Meyer Television: KFYR-TV, KMOT-TV, KUMV-TV and KQCD-TV. bid \$8,300 for exclusive rights for telecasting all games of the W.D.A. Boys' Basketball Regional Tournament on March 1,2,3, 1990. Upon motion by Koppelman and second by Ott, the Board accepted this bid.

Red River Broadcast Corp. of Fargo bid \$10,000 for exclusive rights to telecast both the 1990 and 1991 E.D.C. boys' Basketball Regional Tournaments (\$5,000 per year). Along with this bid, Red River Broadcast Corp. will also provide \$7,000 in advertising time (\$3,500 per year). Motion by Haugland to accept the Red River Broadcasting Corp. bid, second by Sanstead and carried.

A discussion took place concerning the facility conflict for the 1991 State B Wrestling Tournament. Enget moved to place the 1991 Class B State Wrestling Tournament in Minot, second by Ott and carried.

The Board reviewed the home based student situation and the eligibility of such student. An opinion from the D.P.I. was read followed by a discussion as to the policy used to determine eligibility in this type of situation. After determining that the same eligibility requirements shall be used for all students, it was recommended that a checklist be formulated to be used for the establishment of eligibility for all students. The Executive Secretary was directed to place an article in the Bulletin as a reminder of what is needed to establish eligibility.

The Board reviewed Attorney Bucklin's opinion on Section XIII of Article XIII of the Constitution and ByLaws as to whether it could be interpreted to include the use and possession of non-prescription steroids. The opinion was that Section XIII did not include non-prescription steroids and that a separate Article would need to be included in the Constitution and ByLaws to address non-prescription use and possession.

The Association attorney's opinion on NDHSAA tournament contracts was also reviewed.

The following assignments were made for Trophy Presentations at various fall activities:

BOYS' TENNIS

Regional	Oct. 6,7	East-Gr. Forks West-Minot	Andy Dahlen Terry Hjelmstad
State	Oct. 13,14	Fargo	Sheryl Solberg

CROSS COUNTRY

State	Oct. 28	Bismarck	Rich Ott, Greg Haugland
-------	---------	----------	----------------------------

GIRLS' GOLF

State	Oct. 9,10	Fargo	Sheryl Solberg
-------	-----------	-------	----------------

GIRLS' SWIMMING

State	Nov. 17,18	Minot	Ed Mundy
-------	------------	-------	----------

FOOTBALL

State B	Nov. 11	Site to be Determined	
State A	Nov. 11	Site to be Determined	

GIRLS' BASKETBALL
Class A Regions

EDC	Oct.31, Nov.2,3,4	Fargo Civic Ctr	Mark Sanford
WDA	Oct. 31 Nov.2,3,4	Mandan	Greg Haugland
North Star	Oct. 31 Nov.2,3,4	Rugby	Les Christian
STATE A	Nov. 9,10,11	Minot	Class A Reps.

Class B Regions

Region 1	Nov. 4,6,7	Valley City SU	Darrell Anderson
Region 2	Nov. 4,6,7	Mayville SU	H. L. McLain
Region 3	Nov. 4,6,7	Devils Lake	Mel Olson
Region 4	Nov. 4,6,7	New Rockford	Tim Guler
Region 5	Nov. 4,6,7	Napoleon	Dean Koppelman
Region 6	Nov. 4,6,7	Minot Aud.	Jerry Enget
Region 7	Nov. 4,6,7	Williston HS	Ed Mundy
Region 8	Nov. 4,6,7	Dickinson SU	Dale Hurt

STATE B	Nov. 16,17,18	Bismarck	Class B Reps.
---------	---------------	----------	---------------

STUDENT CONGRESS

State	Nov. 3,4	Bismarck Capitol	Wayne Sanstead
-------	----------	------------------	----------------

A report was given on the 1989 Cheerleader Clinics. A motion was made by Hurt to schedule the 1990 clinics for August 6-9, 1990. Second by Christian and carried.

The rotation plan for Class B District/Regional Basketball post-season tournaments was reviewed. Motion by Enget to accept this plan, second by Haugland and carried.

The Board reviewed the list of proposed temporary District Chairmen to be used for organizational purposes. These people will be responsible to organize the District basketball meetings.

Attorney Bucklin's opinion concerning the preseason use of the film, "This Could Happen to You" was read by the Board. The Executive Secretary was instructed to place an article in the Bulletin to inform administrators of the usefulness of this film and information as to where this film can be obtained.

Upon motion by Koppelman and second by Ott, attendance at the following were approved:

Athletic Directors Convention in Dallas, TX - Bob King
Winter Meeting in Tucson, AZ - Dave Carlsrud & Bob King

The Board reviewed the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

Park River to Grafton for Cross Country. Motion by Christian for approval, second by Sanstead and carried.

Bismarck St. Mary's to Bismarck Public Schools for Girls' Golf with participation determined by which district the parents reside. Motion by Enget for approval, second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the problems that have arisen concerning the mandate of a rubber tip on the javelin for the 1990 track season. The Board re-

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Board of Directors Meeting

October 18, 1989

The meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by President Mundy. All members were present.

The minutes of the September 21, 1989 meeting were read. Upon motion by Olson and second by Hurt, the minutes were approved as read.

Ott reported on behalf of the ABF Committee. The possibility of raising premiums to finance the fund will be presented to the membership at the General Assembly meeting.

Mundy reported on behalf of the Finance Committee concerning the Blue Cross/Blue Shield coverage provided for the staff. It was recommended that the Association continue with the present policy.

Mundy also reported on the plan to purchase a new computer for the bookkeeping department. A further report will be presented to the Board at the November meeting.

The Board held an audience with Divide County High School represented by Norm Sortland, Principal and Gary Molander, Athletic Director. The delegation requested their football program be allowed to move to 9-man. Motion by Olson to approve the request, second by Haugland and carried.

Koppelman reported on the meeting held by the Class B Redistricting Committee to address the following items:

Request from members of District 7 & 8 to redraw the lines for Region 3 for the new alignment. Region 3 held a meeting and had agreed to withdraw the request.

Request from Mandaree to be moved from District 21 to District 20 to avoid scheduling problems as well as convenience of travel. Representing Mandaree, Principal Tex Hall appeared before the Board to explain the rationale for the request to be reassigned. Motion by Koppelman to approve the transfer, second by Enget and carried.

Request from Pingree-Buchanan to be reassigned from District 13 to District 4 or 11 because of the miles they would be required to travel in District 13. Motion by Olson to deny the request. Second by Enget and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the request to assign Bottineau to Region 8 and Rugby to Region 4 for Class B Music. Motion by Hurt to table this decision until Bottineau and Rugby can be contacted concerning these assignments and regional lines can be presented on a map to the Board. Second by Ott and carried.

Enget reported on a letter he received from Anamoose concerning the current official registration policy. The Executive Secretary was instructed to write a letter of explanation to Supt. Buchholz on how and why the current policy came about.

For the Board's information, the Executive Secretary presented a letter from the Wisconsin Interscholastic Athletic Association concerning the discontinuance of their insurance program.

A request was read from Jamestown High School to allow their danceline to travel to Anaheim, California on December 26 through 31. Motion by Ott to approve the request. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The following bids for Association automobiles were opened:

Buck Anderson, Minot - Dodge Caravan	\$11,551.50
Russell Fletschock, Munich - Dodge Caravan	12,001.99
Bruce Smith, Mankato, MN - Dodge Caravan	12,300.00
James Leadbetter, Valley City- Dodge Caravan	12,821.00
Everett Vogel, Rogers - Dodge Caravan	10,025.00
Roland Stugelmeyer - Valley City -Dodge Dynasty	10,002.00

Motion by Hurt to sell the Dodge Caravan to James Leadbetter and the Dodge Dynasty to Roland Stugelmeyer. Second by Olson and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board on the division of East-West Class A wrestling and the request for an extra tournament which was created with the addition of a regional tournament. This request was tabled until more information can be obtained.

The Board heard a report from Olson and the Executive Secretary concerning their recent attendance at the National Federation Section 5 Meeting in Minnesota.

The agenda for the General Assembly meeting was reviewed. Several clarifications were made concerning parliamentary procedure. Ott was appointed as parliamentarian.

The Board studied the proposed play-off plan for the 1990-91 Girls' and Boys' Class A Basketball. An extensive discussion followed in preparation for the Class A Superintendent and Athletic Directors meeting set for Thursday, October 19.

The Executive Secretary presented a new concept in sportsmanship awards through use of a criteria sheet and awarding of a banner to schools who meet a set criteria. Motion by Olson to implement this program to include the present school year. Second by Hurt and carried.

The following applications for cooperative agreements were reviewed:

Cass Valley North to Dakota for volleyball
Motion for approval by Haugland, second by Sanstead and carried.

Alexander to Watford City for boys' basketball. Motion Olson to approve for 3 years, grades 9 through 12. Second by Sanford and carried.

Hope and Clifford-Galesburg to Page for volleyball. Upon motion by Enget and second by Haugland, the Board approved the co-op.

Halliday to Killdeer for wrestling. Motion by Haugland, second by Hurt. Motion carried.

Wildrose to Alamo for music. Motion by Sanford, second by Christian. Motion carried.

St. Alphonsus to Langdon for girls' and boys' golf, volleyball and boys' & girls' track. Motion by Olson, second by Sanstead. Motion carried.

The Board read a letter from New England St. Mary's requesting approval of eligibility for a list of foreign students. This request was tabled until the November meeting.

Enget reported on a hardship investigation concerning a transfer of Nicole Laducer from Four Winds to Minot and moved for immediate eligibility. Motion by Haugland, second by Olson. Motion carried.

Solberg reported on a hardship investigation of Tim Pfaff who had transferred from Medicine Hat, Alberta to Tappen and recommended immediate eligibility. Motion by Sanstead, second by Enget. Motion carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the availability of a sports liability film. The Board was informed of a sports video, "Sports on Trial" that is available for \$29. The Executive Secretary was instructed to include a pamphlet describing this film in the school's spring packet. No other action was taken.

The Executive Secretary presented the Class A football plan as formulated by the Class A football coaches at their state-wide meeting that was held the previous Sunday. Action was delayed until after the Class A meeting on October 19.

A letter from Grafton High School was read requesting the approval to be moved to the Class B ranks beginning in the 92-93 year. Motion by Koppelman to accept the letter. Second by Olson and carried.

The Board had an extensive discussion concerning cooperative sponsorship and the original intent of the program.

There being no further business, President Mundy declared the meeting adjourned.

October 19, 1989

The Board reconvened immediately following the General Assembly meeting. The 1990 football plan as presented at the Class A meeting earlier that day was reviewed with the understanding that details such as home team designation, seeding formula, etc. must be determined, Ott moved for approval of the plan. Second by Haugland and carried.

The Board discussed the proposed Class A basketball play-off format for the 1990-91 school year. Motion by Enget to approve the plan. Second by Sanford and carried.

Meeting adjourned.

Sheryl Solberg
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Annual Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association

October 19, 1989 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Annual Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at the Kirkwood Motor Inn of Bismarck on October 19, 1989 at 3:30 P.M.

President Mundy called the meeting to order and declared a quorum was in attendance.

Richard Ott was declared acting parliamentarian for the meeting.

Supt. Hy Schlieve of Garrison made a motion to approve the minutes of the previous meetings from October 13, 1988 and January 30, 1989 as published in the 1989 Yearbook. Second by Supt. Stan Miller of Bowbells and carried.

Terry Hjelmstad of the North Dakota High School Athletic Directors Association presented their Athletic Director of the Year awards to regional and state recipients.

NDHSAA Dreamer and Doer, Kari Rossland of Williston gave a brief report on her award and the trip that was included in the program.

The report of the Nominating Committee was presented by Committee Member, Supt. Don Brintnell of Pembina. The following names were submitted for vacancies on the Board of Directors.

Class B Northeast Region:

Dave Schneider, Edmore
Norm Baumgarn, Rolla

Brintnell moved for acceptance of these nominations. Second by Supt. Don Herbel, Midway and carried. There were no further nominations from the floor.

Class A East Region:

Marvin Leidal, West Fargo
Dan Tehle, Wahpeton

Brintnell moved for acceptance of these nominations. Second by Supt. Lowell Jensen, Bismarck and carried. No further nominations came from the floor. Ballots will be sent out December 15 to be opened at the January General Assembly Meeting.

Ott reported to the group on the Accident Benefit Fund concerning the yearly balance of the fund. An amount needed for payments from the schools to continue the program will be determined. A survey will be sent to the schools to determine how many schools will participate with this increase along with possible adjustments in the pay schedule.

Koppelman proposed and moved for adoption of the amendment to Part II, Article XII, Section Ib and Section IIb to read as follows:

Article XII - Sports Seasons

Section I: Football

- b. Practice sessions shall start at least 14 days prior to the first game and there shall be at least 9 daily sessions. Individual participants must have participated in at least 9 daily practice sessions before being permitted to participate in an interscholastic contest.

Section II: Boys' Basketball

- b. Practice sessions shall start at least 14 days prior to the first game and there shall be at least 9 daily sessions. Individual participants must have participated in at least 9 daily practice sessions before being permitted to participate in an interscholastic contest.

Supt. Les Fettig of Driscoll second the motion.

Motion by Dennis' Dinius, Langdon to amend the amendment to require 5 days practice for athletes coming from another sport in the previous season. Second by Curt Jones of West Fargo. Motion defeated.

A vote was called for the original motion. Motion carried.

Koppelman introduced and moved for adoption of an amendment to Article IV, Section III a. of the Junior High ByLaws to read:

Article IV - Football Regulations

Section III: Game Limitations and Regulations

- a. Practice sessions shall be at least 14 days prior to the first game and there shall be at least 9 daily sessions. Individual participants must have participated in at least 9 daily practice sessions before being permitted to participate in an interscholastic contest.

Second by Supt. Bill Maxwell of Alexander and carried.

Koppelman read the following proposed amendment to Article V, Section II c. of the Junior High ByLaws:

Article V - Boys' Basketball Regulations

Section II: Game Limitations and Regulations

- c. Practice sessions shall start at least 14 days

prior to the first game and there shall be at least 9 daily sessions. Individual participants must have participated in at least 9 daily practice sessions before being permitted to participate in an interscholastic contest.

Second by Supt. Stanley Miller of Bowbells and carried.

Koppelman introduced the following amendment to Article VI, Section 11 c. of the Junior High ByLaws and moved for adoption:

Article VI - Track Regulations

Section II: Meet Limitations and Regulations

- c. Practice sessions shall start at least 14 days prior to the first meet and there shall be at least 9 daily sessions. Individual participants must have participated in at least 9 daily practice sessions before being permitted to participate in an interscholastic contest.

Second by Supt. James Isaak of Leeds and carried.

Supt. Lowell Jensen of Bismarck presented and moved for the adoption of the following addition of Section XIII to Part II, Article XIII:

Section XIII:

The use, possession or sale of non-prescriptive steroids by any student athlete at any time during the school year is prohibited. Any student athlete found to be in violation of this policy shall be subject to the penalties provided in Section 12 of Article 13 of the Constitution and ByLaws of the Association.

The school which learns of the use, possession or sale of non-prescriptive steroids in violation of this section shall report the same to the appropriate law enforcement authorities.

The use or possession of steroids prescribed or directed by a physician shall not be a violation of this section.

Second by Supt. William Ford of Bismarck St. Mary's.

Jim Spitzer of Hebron moved for an amendment to the addition to include the word anabolic in defining steroids. Second by Prin. Leonard Bjerkli of Hettinger and carried.

Supt. Elmer Lindstrom of Lisbon moved for the deletion of the second paragraph of the proposed addition. Second by Supt. Robert Scrivner of Lehr and carried.

The vote on the original addition as amended was taken. Motion carried.

Supt. Wilfred Volesky of Minot Bishop Ryan appeared before the Assembly to withdraw their amendment to Part II, Article III, Section I e. No second was required. A vote was taken and the motion to withdraw was passed.

Supt. Dean Eller of Butte read and moved for the adoption of the following amendment to Part II, Article XIII, Section XI:

A student shall not participate in any interscholastic contest after his/her eighth semester in high school unless he/she is under 18 years of age, nor after his/her seventh semester if his/her seventh and eighth are not consecutive. In the event that a student has been unable to participate in an activity due to a diagnosed life threatening disease, the Board of Directors has the power to grant him/her one extra year of eligibility provided he/she has not reached his/her twentieth birthday and the student is academically eligible.

Second by Supt. Clifford Moser of Larimore and carried.

There being no further business, President Mundy declared the meeting adjourned.

Sheryl Solberg,
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

SS:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Board of Directors - Special Meeting

October 27, 1989

President Mundy called the meeting to order with all members present except Olson and Sanstead.

The Executive Secretary reported on the date problems that have been brought about by the passage of the amendments that increased the required practice time.

Motion by Koppelman to move the fall starting date to Aug. 16th and the details pertaining to the result of the move to be worked out by the staff. Second by Sanford. Motion carried.

The Executive Secretary was directed to make a calendar to send to all schools outlining the changed dates for the fall season.

The Board heard a request from Mundy to approve his attendance to the National Athletic Directors Meeting in Dallas, December 10 - 13. Motion by Haugland to approve attendance. Second by Enget and carried.

There being no further business, President Mundy declared the meeting adjourned.

Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

SS:adp

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Board of Directors Meeting

November 17, 1989 - Bismarck, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:30 P.M. on November 17, 1989 at the Bismarck Holiday Inn with all members present.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the regularly scheduled October meeting, the October 27, 1989 Special Meeting and the General Assembly Meeting of October 18, 1989. The October 27th minutes were corrected so the Football practice date will read August 16 instead of November 16. With that correction, Enget moved minutes be approved, seconded by Olson and carried.

The Board reviewed the General Fund report of the Association's business transacted from July 1, 1989 through October 31, 1989. Olson moved approval, seconded by Enget and carried. Rick Fitzner, of the NDHSAA staff, presented the Board with the ABF report for the same period. Enget moved approval, seconded by Haugland and carried.

Rich Ott presented the ABF Committee report. The Committee recommended sports fees be increased 20 per cent which would raise an estimated \$37,000 in revenue. Also, an adjustment could be made in the casualty deductible by limiting benefits which would cut another \$23,000 to \$25,000 in costs. These measures would help build the reserve fund back up to \$100,000. A report on these proposed adjustments would be made at the General Assembly meeting on January 29th and schools will be asked to return a form committing to the 1990-91 ABF program by March 1, 1990.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Class B District Chairmen's meeting.

The Executive Secretary presented a preliminary financial report on the 1989 girls' basketball tournaments and the 1989 football play-offs.

The Board reviewed the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

Hannaford and Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry to Cooperstown in volleyball beginning with the 1989-90 season. Enget moved approval, seconded by Olson and carried.

Binford, Grace City and Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry for boys' and girls' track. Olson moved approval, Board seconded by Christian and carried.

Hope and Page in Girls basketball. Haugland moved approval, seconded by Sanstead and carried.

Hazen to Bismarck Century in Hockey. Enget moved approval, seconded by Christian and carried.

Telfer Elementary to Simle Junior High School of Bismarck in football. Sanford moved approval, seconded by Hurt and carried.

Drake to Anamoose for girls' and boys' track. Olson moved approval, seconded by Sanford and carried.

Butte to Drake-Anamoose in girls' and boys' track and football. Hurt moved approval, seconded by Koppelman and carried.

Wyndmere to Milnor in boys' track and boys' golf. Sanford moved approval, seconded by Koppelman and carried.

Dunseith to Bottineau in Hockey. Sanford moved approval, seconded by Haugland and carried.

Rugby to Bottineau in Hockey. Enget moved approval, seconded by Ott and carried.

The Board held an audience with Gelaine Orvik, Executive Secretary of the North Dakota High School Coaches Association. He outlined the tentative itinerary for the national coaches convention which will be held in Bismarck on June 22-29, 1991 and requested financial support as this convention will be in lieu of the state convention. Hurt moved that the Board commit \$2,000 to the convention as has been done for state conventions, seconded by Sanstead and carried.

Greg Haugland reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Judson Elk from Bismarck High to SRCHS (Fort Yates). Haugland moved immediate eligibility under the hardship rule, seconded by Olson and carried.

Les Christian reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Steve Poitra from the Ojibwa School in Belcourt to Dunseith High School under the hardship rule and moved immediate eligibility, seconded by Enget and carried.

Dale Hurt reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Dana Karch from Baker, Montana to Mott under the hardship rule and moved immediate eligibility, seconded by Sanstead and carried.

Ed Mundy reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Mick Neary from Fairbanks, Alaska to Bottineau High School under the hardship rule and moved immediate eligibility, seconded by Enget and carried.

Dale Hurt reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of 19 foreign students to St. Mary's High School of New England. Those seeking eligibility were Makia Abdurazek, Ethiopia; Eriko Abe, Japan; Dawitt Belete, Ethiopia; Kagisa Bishota, Ludigo Bishota, Njeri Bishota, Tabaro Kahangi, Mesfin Nehemia, Samuel Nehemia, Shemu Lwanga, Ivory Coast; Satoshi Nishigaki, Akiko Shimen, Youta Suzuki, Japan; Alejandro Rodriquez, Jose Vildosola, Juan Vildosola, Mexico; Ferenc Tshibangu, Malta; Henek Yohannes, Raye Yohannes, Yemen. Hurt moved approval, seconded by Enget and carried.

The Board held an audience with Dennis Adair, Superintendent of the Pingree-Buchanan Public Schools concerning his request to be moved from District 13 in girls' and boys' basketball. Koppelman moved that Pingree-Buchanan be moved to District 11 in boys' basketball but remain in District 13 for girls' basketball as all scheduling has been completed for the 1990 girls' season, seconded by Hurt and carried.

The Board moved the starting date for 1990-91 boys' basketball and girls' volleyball practice to November 19, 1990 and the starting date for 1990-91 hockey and wrestling practice to November 12, 1990. Motion by Olson, seconded by Enget and carried.

Les Christian moved that the 1990 North Star track meet be moved from Devils Lake to Minot Bishop Ryan, Koppelman seconded and carried.

Ott moved to approve assigning Rugby to Class B Region 4 for music and speech contests beginning with the 1990-91 school year, seconded by Olson and carried.

A request was read from Grand Forks Red River High School to allow their concert choir, band and madrigal singers to attend the National Washington

Festival in Washington, D.C. on April 5th through the 9th, 1990. Ott moved approval, seconded by Koppelman and carried.

A request was read from Butte High School requesting that Ray Frantsen be granted eligibility for the 1990-91 school year as per Part II, Article XIII, Section XI of the NDHSAA ByLaws which pertains to loss of school time because of a diagnosed life-

threatening disease. Christian moved approval, seconded by Koppelman and carried.

A communique was read from the District 32 girls' basketball coaches concerning cooperative agreements. No action was taken.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that a McIntosh II CX computer could be purchased for \$4,200 but that no formal purchase request would be made until further information on the computer was received.

Bids for clinicians for the four 1990 Cheerleader Clinics were reviewed:

United Spirit Association - \$2,800 plus pay
NDHSAA 10% of all souvenir sales. (2 instructors)

National Cheerleaders Association - \$1,800 plus
pay 10% of all souvenir sales. (2 instructors)

Dynamic Cheerleader Association - \$2,000 including 5
instructors

The International Cheerleading Foundation, Inc. -
\$1,200 including 4 instructors

World Cheerleader Council - \$1,300 including one
instructor

Ott moved that the bid from the International
Cheerleading Foundation, Inc. be accepted, seconded
by Enget and carried.

A request was read from Fargo South requesting
permission for their show choir to take an
educational field trip to Los Angeles, California,
April 1-8, 1990. Olson moved approval, seconded by
Ott and carried.

A request was read from Fargo South requesting that
their jazz band be allowed to attend a jazz festival
at Morningside College in Sioux City, Iowa on February 10,
1990. Hurt moved approval, seconded by Christian and
carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of a request
from Terry Hjelmstad, the 1990 State Class B Basketball
Tournament Manager, that the chair seats on the lower
north and south ends of the arena would be sold as
reserved seats and that approximately 300 bleacher seats
would be set in front of the reserved seats for cheering
section of teams participating. Fans would receive a
color coded card to obtain entrance to those seats at the
session in which their teams will be playing. This plan
was accepted by the Board.

The cross country coaches requested that their 1990 State
Meet be held on the last Saturday in October. Olson moved
to approve this request, seconded by Enget and carried.

The Executive Secretary read a letter from Glenburn informing the Board that they would not field a football team in 1990.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Bob Hetler
Assistant to the Exec. Sec.

BH:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting December 7, 1989

President Mundy called the meeting to order with all members present except Ott.

Enget reported on the hardship investigation concerning Rodney Rothenburg, a senior at White Shield High School who had transferred from Grand Forks Central. Following his report a motion was made by Enget to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Sanford and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a cooperative sponsorship application from Golva to Beach for 7th and 8th grade boys basketball. Motion by Olson for approval, second by Hurt and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the balloting system that has been in place in the past. This year the mailing of the official ballot will go to all superintendents of the member schools.

A discussion was held concerning the potential proposal of an amendment to introduce a 3-class system. No action was taken.

The Board discussed the future of extra-curricular activities following the results of the vote on the December 5th referrals.

There being no further business, President Mundy declared the meeting adjourned.

Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors

Bismarck, North Dakota - January 27, 1990

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:30 P.M. on January 27, 1990 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present except Sanstead.

Upon motion by Hurt and second by Enget, the minutes from the previous meeting were approved.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the Financial Report along with bills paid from January 19, 1990. Motion by Olson, second by Ott to approve the report. Motion carried.

Following a review of the ABF report, Ott reported on behalf of the ABF Committee explaining what will be reported to the General Assembly. Motion by Koppelman to accept the reports. Second by Christian and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the investment report as of January 19, 1990.

The Board reviewed the Financial reports for the fall activities.

Mundy reported on behalf of the joint meeting of the Personnel and Finance Committees relative to salaries for the 1990-91 fiscal year. The Committees recommended setting the base salary at \$29,680 with no change in the index for the professional staff. The Executive Secretary's contract shall be extended through the 1991-92 year. Fitzner's contract offer was tabled until the completion of the ABF program study.

The secretarial staff will receive the following increases: Alida Posein and Susan Borg - \$1,000; Patty Bass \$1,500. Motion by Sanford for approval, second by Haugland and carried.

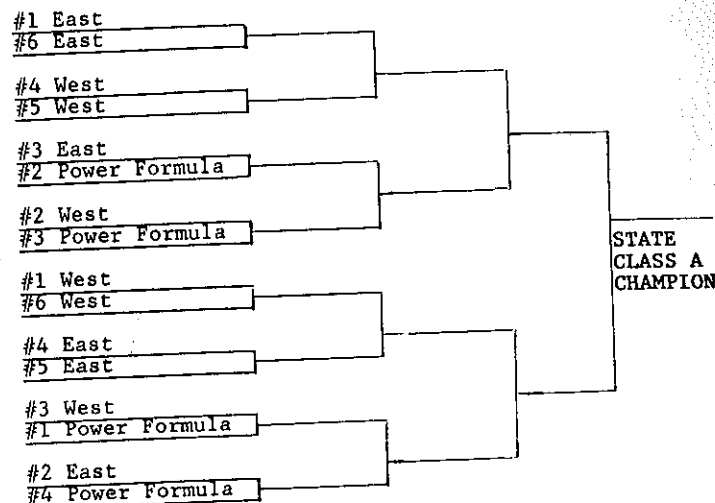
Olson reported on behalf of the Football Committee and moved for the adoption of the following recommendations:

CLASS B 11-MAN

1. Change the three-way tie breaking procedure to read, "a three or more way tie shall be broken by total score differential between the tied teams. A maximum of 20 points will be allowed for a victory or defeat. The team with the highest total (offensive points/defensive points) would be first. Second place would be determined by head to head competition."

CLASS A

1. The pairings for play-offs shall be as follows:



2. The team with the highest power rating for all regular season games will be the home team through the entire play-offs.
3. First round games will be considered a home game for the host school. The host school will pay the visiting school using the NDHSAA formula for football play-offs and any profit after all expenses are paid will be shared equally between the two competing schools. (NDHSAA will assume sponsorship beginning with the quarter-finals)
4. The following power formula will be used for all Class A teams:

POWER FORMULA

1. Points are awarded for each win, provided the defeated team is the same classification.
 - A. 100 -- Same classification in or out of state;
 - B. 0 points -- Lower classification.
2. No points are awarded for a defeat; however, the game will count as one of the qualifying games used in computing the power rating average.
3. 10 bonus points are awarded for each win that the opposing team has throughout the course of the season -- provided the wins are against teams of the same classification.

4. The rating average is determined by dividing a team's total points awarded by the number of qualifying games played. Rating average will be carried out to the nearest 0.000%.

Second by Ott and carried.

Mundy reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee's results of the annual election of representatives to the Board of Directors as follows:

Class B Northeast Region:

Dave Schneider ----- 121
Norman Baumgarn ----- 83

Class A East Region:

Dan Tehle ----- 125
Marvin Leidal ----- 70

Motion by Enget to accept the results of the Canvassing Committee, second by Koppelman and carried.

The Board reviewed the following applications for cooperative sponsorship programs:

Hope to Page for Boys' Basketball. Motion for approval by Koppelman, second by Haugland and carried.

Page and Clifford-Galesburg to Hope for Boys' and Girls' Golf. Motion by Olson, second by Hurt, motion carried.

Page, Hope, Clifford-Galesburg for Girls' and Boys' Track. Motion by Haugland, second by Hurt, motion carried.

Minnewaukan and Leeds for Junior High Football. Motion by Hurt, second by Enget and carried.

North Shore and Plaza for Girls' Basketball. Upon motion by Enget and second by Haugland, the application was approved.

Lansford to Glenburn for Girls' and Boys' Track. Motion by Christian, second by Koppelman and carried.

Karlsruhe to Velva for Wrestling. Motion by Christian, second by Hurt and carried.

Columbus to Divide County for Boys' and Girls' Track. Motion by Hurt, second by Koppelman and carried.

The Board held an audience with Supt. Larry Nudel and Larry Klundt of the NDCSA concerning their survey of schools of length of season and number of contests. The results from the initial survey were shared with the Board.

Haugland reported on behalf of the Secondary Principals Association on the results of their meetings concerning length of seasons and number of contests.

The Board reviewed the National Federation composite survey information received from state associations listing the length of seasons and number of contests.

After a lengthy discussion concerning seasons, the office staff was directed to survey those schools that sponsor Boys' and Girls' Swimming, Tennis and Golf to study the feasibility of combining seasons.

The Executive Secretary reported on the January 11th meeting with Executive Staff members of the KTHI and KFVR television stations.

The Board heard a request for the addition of a third region in the strings division of music competition. Upon motion by Olson and second by Hurt, the request was approved.

The Board heard two requests from Century High School for the following music trips:

Jazz Ensemble to New Orleans- April 26-29
Choir Clinic at Los Angeles - April 20-23

Motion by Haugland to approve. Second by Ott and carried.

The Board made the following assignments for trophy presentations for all events until the end of the school year:

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

1990 Trophy Presentation Assignments

BASEBALL

State	May 29	Jamestown	Ron Luttschwager
-------	--------	-----------	------------------

BASKETBALL

Class A Regions

EDC	Feb. 26,27, 28, Mar. 1	Fargo NDSU	Mark Sanford
WDA	Mar 1,2,3	Bismarck CC	Greg Haugland
North Star	Feb. 27,Mar. 1,2,3	Rugby	Les Christian

STATE CLASS A	Mar. 8,9,10	Fargo	A Reps
---------------	-------------	-------	--------

Class B Regions

Region 1	Mar. 3,5,6	Wahpeton	Dan Tehle
Region 2	Mar. 3,5,6	Mayville SU	H.L. McLain
Region 3	Mar. 3,5,6	Grafton	Mel Olson
Region 4	Mar. 3,5,6	Devils Lake	Dick Kunkel
Region 5	Mar. 3,5,6	Jamestown CC	Dean Koppelman
Region 6	Mar. 3,5,6	Minot Aud.	Jerome Enget
Region 7	Mar. 3,5,6	Minot Dome	Ed Mundy
Region 8	Mar. 3,5,6	Dickinson SU	Dale Hurt

STATE CLASS B Mar. 15,16,17 Minot Dome B Reps

GOLF - GRASS -Boys' Class A

Regions	May 21	East -Fargo Edgewood	Jerry Sheldon
		West -Bismarck -	
		Apple Creek	Richard Ott

STATE A GRASS	May 29,30	Grand Forks	Mark Sanford
---------------	-----------	-------------	--------------

GOLF - GRASS -Boys'/Girls' Class B

Regions	May 21	West - Beulah	Dale Hurt
		N.E. - Park River	Mel Olson
		S.E. - Oakes	Dean Koppelman

STATE B GRASS	May 29,30	Lisbon/Grand Rapids	Staff/ Elmer Lindstrom
---------------	-----------	------------------------	---------------------------

GOLF - SAND - Boys'

STATE B SAND	May 29,30	Mott	Dale Hurt/ Robert Hetler
--------------	-----------	------	-----------------------------

GYMNASTICS

Regions	Feb. 17	East - Fargo North	Staff
		West - Dickinson	Marv Knoll

STATE GYMNASTICS	Feb. 24	Fargo South	Sheryl Spolberg
------------------	---------	-------------	-----------------

HOCKEY -STATE	Feb. 22-24	Grand Forks UND	Mark Sanford
---------------	------------	-----------------	--------------

SWIMMING - Boys

STATE	Mar. 2,3,	Minot	Ed Mundy
-------	-----------	-------	----------

TENNIS - Girls

Regions	May 11,12	East -Fargo	Jerry Sheldon
		West -Minot	Terry Hjelmstad

STATE TENNIS

Girls'	May 18,19	Grand Forks	Mark Sanford
--------	-----------	-------------	--------------

TRACK - Boys' & Girls'

Regions - Class A

EDC	May 18	Grand Forks UND	Andy Dahlen
WDA	May 18	Dickinson	Marv Knoll
North Star	May 18	Minot	Pat McNally

STATE A TRACK	May 25,26	Grand Forks UND	Board Reps
---------------	-----------	-----------------	------------

TRACK - Boys' & Girls'

Regions - Class B

Region 1	May 19	Wahpeton NDSCS	Don Engen
Region 2	May 19	Grand Forks UND	John Hutchison

Region 3	May 19	Devils Lake	Bruce Gannarelli
Region 4	May 19	Valley City	Dave Bass
Region 5	May 19	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard
Region 6	May 19	Minot SU	Wiley Wilson
Region 7	May 19	Tioga	David Rust
Region 8	May 19	Dickinson SU	Don Lemnus

STATE B TRACK May 25,26 Grand Forks UND Board Reps

VOLLEYBALL - Girls'

Regions -

Class A	Feb. 9,10	East -Grand Forks Andy Dahlen	
		West -Bottineau Les Christian	

STATE A VOLLEYBALL Feb. 16,17 Fargo -NDSU Bob King

Regions - Class B

Region 1	Feb. 10	Oak Grove	Darwin Gorder
Region 2	Feb. 10	Northwood	John Hutchison
Region 3	Feb. 10	Langdon	Dennis Dinius
Region 4	Feb. 10	Harvey	Rudy Hanson
Region 5	Feb. 10	Edgeley	Dean Koppelman
Region 6	Feb. 10	Des Lacs-Burlington	Don Strang
Region 7	Feb. 10	Wildrose	Clifton Lee
Region 8	Feb. 10	Beulah	Rex Wenko

STATE B VOLLEYBALL Feb. 16,17 Minot Aud. Jerome Enget

WRESTLING

Regions - Class A

East	Feb. 17	Grand Forks Cen.	Andy Dahlen
West	Feb. 17	Mandan	Richard Ott

STATE CLASS A Feb. 23,24 Jamestown A Reps

Regions

Region 1	Feb. 10	Wishek	Dean Koppelman
Region 2	Feb. 10	Oakes	Nick Roster
Region 3	Feb. 10	Hillsboro	Art Morlock
Region 4	Feb. 10	Carrington	Al Larson
Region 5	Feb. 10	Cavalier	Mel Olson
Region 6	Feb. 10	Velva	Jerome Enget
Region 7	Feb. 10	Tioga	Dave Rust
Region 8	Feb. 10	Hettinger	Dale Hurt

STATE CLASS B Feb. 16,17 Bismarck B Reps

DEBATE - STATE Feb. 2,3 Fargo NDSU Sanstead/Hetler

SPEECH/PLAYS

Class A Mar. 30,31 Dickinson Robert Hetler

Class B Apr. 27,28 Bismarck/Mandan Wayne Sanstead

The Board reviewed the agenda for the General Assembly Meeting to be held on Monday, January 29 at 3:30 P.M.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship case concerning Wayne Storkson of Carrington. Motion by Hurt to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Ott and carried.

Haugland reported on the recommendations from the NDOA and moved for approval of the following registration procedure:

-The NDHSAA shall mail registrations to officials by June 1.

-The fee for renewal registrations postmarked on or before July 1st shall be \$20 for the first sport.

-Renewal registrations postmarked after July 1 and before the deadline of the last regularly scheduled clinic will be \$35 for the first sport.

Second by Enget and carried.

A discussion was held concerning the 24 district basketball plan and the declining numbers in each district due to the addition of new cooperative sponsorship programs. No action was taken.

The Board read a letter from Attorney Bucklin concerning a question Beach raised on the legality of a procedure to propose a change in the Constitution section of the Constitution and ByLaws.

An appeal was read from Fordville High School concerning Matthew L. Baier who was earlier declared ineligible under the eight-semester rule. Haugland moved to deny the appeal. Second by Enget and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the two Hockey Clinics that the NDHSAA sponsored on November 17 and 18.

The Board heard a request from Mandan High School to approve a Jazz Ensemble trip to Sioux City, Iowa on February 10. Motion by Olson for approval. Second by Haugland and carried.

There being no further business, President Mundy declared the meeting adjourned.

Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

SS:adp

MINUTES

Special Meeting of General Assembly
North Dakota High School Activities Association
January 29, 1990

A special meeting of the General Assembly of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at the Holiday Inn of Bismarck on January 29, 1990 at 3:45 P.M.

President Edward Mundy called the meeting to order and declared that a quorum was established.

Al Dockter was introduced as presiding parliamentarian for this meeting.

Richard Ott, Chairman of the Canvassing Committee reported on the annual election of representatives of the Board of Directors as follows:

Class B Northwest Region:

Dave Schneider ----- 121
Norm Baumgarn ----- 83

Class A East Region:

Dan Tehle ----- 125
Marvin Leidal ----- 70

Following his report, a motion was made by Ott to accept the report. Second by Supt. Don Herbel of Midway. Motion carried.

Richard Ott reported on the ABF program and the projected adjustments that would be needed to continue the fund.

Supt. Larry Nudell of Harvey reported on the initial results of the NDASA survey addressing length of seasons and number of contests.

Supt. Wilfred Volesky of Minot Bishop Ryan High School presented and moved for approval of the following amendment:

PART TWO, ARTICLE II - CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS

SECTION I: CLASS AAA SCHOOLS

- a. This group shall consist of the sixteen member high schools with the largest enrollments in grades 9-12, inclusive as of October 1, 1989, except as otherwise provided in this Article or Article III, Section XI.
- b. Additionally, any Class AA school below this Class AAA designation may petition the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors to be included in this classification. These original petitions must be submitted to the Board of Directors not later than August 1, 1990, to go into effect for the

following school year. Following the first year of athletic participation all petitions must be submitted by September 1 preceding the review as provided for in Section IV, paragraph b. The Board of Directors may approve a maximum of four of these petitions. All Class AA schools whose petition has been approved to be in Class AAA by the Board of Directors shall remain in Class AAA until the next biennial review.

SECTION II: CLASS AA SCHOOLS

- a. This groups shall consist of all other schools in the group of the 52 member schools with the largest enrollment in grades 9-12, inclusive as of October 1, 1989, except those assigned or placed by petition into Class AAA or as otherwise provided in this Article or Article III, Section XI.
- b. Additionally, any school below this classification may petition the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors to be included in this classification. These original petitions must be submitted to the Board of Directors not later than August 1, 1990, to go into effect for the following school year. Thereafter, the petitions must be submitted by September 1 preceding the review as provided for in Section IV, paragraph b. The Board of Directors may approve a maximum of eight of these petitions. A school whose petitions have been approved by the Board of Directors shall remain in Class AA until the next biennial review.

SECTION III: CLASS A SCHOOLS

All member high schools, other than those designated or approved as Class AAA or Class AA schools, shall be classified as Class A schools.

SECTION IV

- a. Class AAA, Class AA and Class A schools shall compete in separate classes to determine state basketball championships. The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is authorized to combine classes in other athletic or non-athletic contests and festivals if it appears expedient and desirable.
- b. The enrollments of the schools shall be reviewed every two years by the Board of Directors with the purpose of adjusting the classifications of the schools within the three classes.
- c. Should a new high school be established, the enrollment in grades 9-12, inclusive, shall determine the classification of that district, and that placement shall be in effect at least until the next review procedure as established in Section IV, paragraph b, above.

Supt. R. L. Buchholz of Anamoose seconded the motion.

A substitute motion was presented by Supt. Wes Kessler of Washburn to have a roll call vote on the question, "Does the membership want a 3-Class system?" Second by Supt. Ray Frank of Hazen. A roll call vote found the substitute motion defeated No - 166, Yes - 43.

Supt. Mel Olson of Cavalier proposed to amend Section 2 changing the number designated for Class AA schools to 76 schools. Supt. Ray Frank seconded the motion. With a show of hands, the motion was defeated.

With a call for the question on the original amendment, a roll call vote was taken with the following results: No - 107, Yes - 102. Motion defeated.

Because of the defeat of the amendment to Part II, Article II, Supt. Volesky withdrew the proposed amendment to Part II, Article III, Section XI, Part 2, Items b & c.

With no further business, President Mundy declared the meeting adjourned.

Sheryl Solberg,
Asst. to the Executive Secretary

SS:adp.

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors Meeting March 9, 1990 - Fargo, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Holiday Inn in Fargo at 1:30 P.M. on March 9, 1990 with all members present.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the January meetings and Ott moved to approve the minutes as corrected, second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board held an audience with Supt. Kevin Keenaghan of Northwood who requested the Board to allow their wrestling program to remain in Class B after their pending cooperative agreement with Larimore would put their total enrollment over 325 students. The Board informed Mr. Keenaghan that an amendment to the Constitution and ByLaws would need to be introduced to the General Assembly to enable this to take place.

The Board reviewed the Financial Report and Bills as of February 28, 1990. Motion by Koppelman to approve the report, second by Haugland and carried.

The Board reviewed the ABF report and upon motion by Enget for approval and second by Olson, the motion was carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board that all contracts that were offered to the NDHSAA staff were accepted.

Sanstead reported on behalf of the Television Committee and outlined the time-line and process that will be used in seeking bids for the 1990-91 and 1991-92 years. Along with the customary bid, an alternate bid will be requested to include the telecasting of the Girls' State Basketball Tournament semi-final nights. Following his report, Sanstead made a motion to accept the report, second by Enget and carried.

Koppelman reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee and made a motion that the 14 days and 9 practice session requirement that was passed by the General Assembly at the October meeting shall be applied to all sports that are under the jurisdiction of Board policy. Second by Christian and carried.

Mundy reported on an amendment to the Constitution and ByLaws that will be submitted by Minot High School and

Bishop Ryan High School to be voted on by the General Assembly at the October 1990 meeting. This amendment addressed rules pertaining to Part Two, Article XIII, Section XII.

The Board held a discussion concerning the appeal process on judgments made on the drug and alcohol rule. No action was taken.

Ott reported on behalf of the ABF Committee and informed the Board that a final decision will be made at the March 16th meeting in Minot.

The Board read a communique from Steele-Dawson informing the NDHSAA that they are releasing Robinson from their current baseball cooperative agreement, enabling them to join with Wing and Tuttle to create a new program. Motion by Olson to approve the release, second by Hurt and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the letter from Lakota requesting a move from District 6, Region II to District 10, Region IV. No action was taken on this request.

Sheryl Solberg of the NDHSAA staff reported on the National Federation Spirit Guide that will be changed to a rule book for the 1990-91 year and requested that the Board adopt this rule book as policy for North Dakota cheerleaders. Motion by Ott for this adoption, second by Olson and carried.

Koppelman reported on behalf of the Class B Redistricting Committee concerning the districts that are losing numbers as a result of cooperative agreements, consolidations and closings, making the rotation of the third place qualifiers a less feasible plan. Koppelman made the motion to use a power formula to determine which two third-place teams will advance to regional competition. Second by Olson and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a study that was conducted concerning NDHSAA team reimbursement policy as compared to other state associations. Christian requested that the reimbursement schedule for Hockey be examined.

Solberg reported on a survey that was conducted asking Class A schools their feelings on the combination of boys' and girls' season in swimming, golf and tennis. A motion was made by Sanford to combine the boys' and girls' swimming programs into the same season. Second by Enget. Following a lengthy discussion, the vote was Yes -3; No -4. Motion defeated.

Motion by Sanford to combine boys' and girls' tennis season to be conducted in the fall and boys' and girls' golf seasons to be conducted in the spring. Second by Ott and approved.

The Board reviewed the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

Halliday to Killdeer for Boys' and Girls' Track
Motion by Hurt, second by Haugland and carried.

Grace City to Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry for Girls' Basketball and Binford to Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry for Girls' Basketball.
Motion by Enget, second by Sanstead and carried.

Wing-Tuttle-Robinson for Baseball
Motion by Christian, second by Hurt and carried.

Regent, New England and New England St. Mary's for Boys' and Girls' Track.
Motion by Olson, second by Enget and carried.

Regent to New England and New England St. Mary's for Girls' Basketball.
Motion by Haugland, second by Ott and carried.

Woodworth, Robinson for Band and Choir
Motion by Ott, second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board read a request from Mandan High School asking permission to travel to the Denver, Colorado area March 9 through March 13. Upon motion by Haugland and second by Ott, the request was approved.

President Mundy declared the meeting adjourned until Friday, March 16th in Minot.

Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

SS:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors Meeting March 16, 1990

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association reconvened at 1:30 P.M. on March 16 at the Sheraton Riverside in Minot. In the absence of President Mundy, Vice President Enget chaired the meeting.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

The Board read a request from Page, Hope & Clifford-Galesburg Schools to delay the approval of their cooperative sponsorship application for boys' and girls' track to the 1991 season. Upon motion by Olson and second by Hurt, the request was approved.

The Executive Secretary reported on the progress of the proposed purchase of a Macintosh computer to be used for the bookkeeping system. The office staff was directed to obtain the services of a system analyst to recommend what type of network system the office should purchase. This will be reported back to the Board at the April meeting.

The Board read a request from Central Valley High School to approve a music trip to Minneapolis-St. Paul for the spring of 1990. Motion by Koppelman, second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board read a request from Minot High School for approval to attend the Mid-West Festival of Music on May 13, 1990 in Chicago. This request includes the Symphonic Winds Band, the Symphonic Choir and the Orchestra. Motion by Ott for approval, second by Haugland and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed with the Board the preliminary financial reports on the winter sports from the tournaments that had been reported.

Koppelman reported on the Class B District Chairmen's Meeting that took place earlier in the day. All recommendations will be reviewed at the June Board meeting.

The Board read a request from the Grand Forks Public Schools to allow 9th grade volleyball players to be considered as junior high for the purpose of including them in the junior high season. The Executive Secretary was directed to answer this letter indicating that the Constitution and Bylaws of the Junior High Section does not allow for waving of this rule.

The Board read a request from Bismarck Century High School to transfer a previous approval of a Jazz Ensemble trip to a festival in New Orleans on April 26, 27, 28 and 29, 1990 to a festival in Missoula, Montana on the corresponding weekend. Motion by Sanford, second by Koppelman. Motion carried.

Christian reported that Bottineau High School was in agreement to the assignment of their Music and Speech program to Region 8. Motion by Koppelman to approve this assignment. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board read a letter from Larry Klundt representing the North Dakota Association of Secondary School Principals requesting the Board to consider changing the procedure by which the principal representative is elected to the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Motion by Haugland to send the balloting used for the selection of the Principals Association representative to the NDHSAA Board of Directors to the principals of the secondary schools. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary distributed a calendar for the Board with all the upcoming dates for the 1990-91 school year that have been currently set.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board on some clarifications on the bookkeeping procedures and questions from the previous meeting.

Ott reported on behalf of the ABF Committee and moved to continue the program for one year and that the administration of this program be cut to a half-time position to reduce those costs. Second by Hurt. Hurt moved to table this motion until the April meeting. Second by Ott. After extensive discussion, Hurt and Ott withdrew their motion and second to table. After further discussion, a vote was taken on the original motion. Motion carried.

The Board held an audience with Jerry Lyon who was representing the tennis coaches who wished to voice their concern over the combination of the boys' and girls' tennis season. Haugland made a motion to return to the original season for tennis and golf. Second by Sanstead. Also in attendance and requesting an audience were Jerry Sheldon of Fargo Public Schools and Dwight Farrel, Minot High School golf coach. Following their presentations, a vote was taken resulting in yes - 8; no - 1. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Haugland to have the NDHSAA staff direct a study on the possibilities of combining golf seasons and tennis seasons and if and how this can be effectively done. Second by Koppelman and carried. The Executive Secretary reported on a request from New Town High School to allow their boys' basketball team to attend a 3-day drug awareness seminar sponsored by the Denver Nuggets and to play in a tournament sponsored by this seminar. Because of the educational value of this seminar, Sanstead moved for approval of this request. Second by Ott and carried.

Motion by Sanford to transfer the power to allow competition on outside teams during the school season to the Executive Secretary. This would be situations such as competition in an event that would have national or olympic ramifications. Second by Ott and carried.

The Executive Secretary requested Board permission to attend a National Federation Meeting in Kansas City on May 6, 7 & 8 dealing with Catastrophic Injuries in Sports. Motion by Olson, second by Haugland and carried.

Preliminary information concerning the National Federation Summer Meeting and the registration forms was presented to the Board.

The Board heard a request from Minto High School to allow their Band to travel to Valley Fair on May 27th. Upon motion by Christian and second by Hurt, the request was approved.

The Board heard a letter of request from Bismarck High School to attend a Jazz Festival in Spearfish, South Dakota. Motion by Haugland, second by Koppelman and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board that the change to the power rating to determine which third place teams from Class B districts advance to regional competition was shared with the District Chairmen earlier in the day.

The Board was informed that 28 schools canceled their trip to Minot for the Thursday round of the Class B State Tournament. Because of the weather causing the cancellations, the Executive Secretary was directed to refund the money to those schools who had ordered and paid for tickets in advance.

The Board discussed the process of appointing a replacement of the Class A Central position on the Board of Directors being vacated by Christian. Upon motion by Christian and second by Ott, Robert Lentz was nominated to serve the remaining term. Motion carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board on the situation of motels in Minot and asked if there was any wish to seek a different headquarters for next year. No action was taken.

There being no further business, acting President Enget declared the meeting adjourned.

Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to Executive Secretary

SS:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Board of Directors - Special Meeting

April 5, 1990

President Mundy called the meeting to order with all members present except Sanstead.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of an appeal dealing with an "All-Star" Hockey Tournament to be played in Chicago and the eligibility of North Dakota athletes who play in the tournament.

He ruled that any senior athlete who participated in the tournament would be ineligible for any NDHSAA sponsored spring activity.

Mr. Craig Skarperud of Grand Forks, through the Grand Forks Public Schools, requested a conference call to appeal the decision of the Executive Secretary. After a period of discussion, the Board took no action because the Executive Secretary's decision was based on a bylaw and the Board can not change a bylaw.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Bob King
Exec. Sec.

BK:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
April 11, 1990

Acting President Enget called the meeting to order with all members present except Mundy and Sanstead.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the question concerning Part Two, Article V, Section 1(g) of the Constitution and ByLaws that addresses school-employed people being directly involved in the participation of an all-star game during the school year. John Erickson, West Fargo coach for the 1989-90 hockey season, has indicated that with the end of the season he is no longer employed by the West Fargo High School. Because of this, he has indicated that he will coach an all-star team that will play in Chicago this spring.

Association attorney, Leonard Bucklin, has interpreted that although Mr. Erickson was employed as the coach of the West Fargo Hockey program, he is not presently under contract with that school system.

A motion was made by Ott that the Board go on record as not being in support of Mr. Erickson's participation in this event but take no action as the rules of the Constitution and ByLaws do not prohibit his participation in the all-star competition because he is not currently employed by a school. Second by Olson and carried.

There being no further business, Enget declared the meeting adjourned.

Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

SS:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors Meeting
April 19, 1990

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Valley City at 10:30 A.M. with all members present except Ott.

The minutes of the meetings of March 9, March 16 and April 5th were read. After a correction in the April minutes, motion by Hurt to approve the minutes as amended. Second by Olson and carried.

The financial report of the General Fund from July 1, 1989 to March 30, 1990 was reviewed by the Board. A motion was made by Enget to approve the report. Second by Christian and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the investment report from January 18, 1990. Haugland moved for approval of the report. Second by Sanstead and carried. Rick Fitzner reported on the ABF activity through March 30, 1990. Upon motion by Christian and second by Olson, the report was approved.

Sanford reported on behalf of the ABF Committee's meeting that was held via a conference call on the preceding Monday. The proposal that was presented at the March meeting was discussed and an addition to the proposal was made to allow Rick Fitzner a release upon request of his half-time contract with a 2-week notice. With this addition, it was reported that Fitzner has accepted the half-time position for the 1990-91 year.

Enget and Sanstead reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee's count of the addition to Article XI of the Constitution and ByLaws Section II. This addition voted on by mail ballot passed by a vote of Yes - 111; No - 100. Motion by Enget to accept the Canvassing Committee's report. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Enget reported on the plans of the Trophy Committee to review the trophy company exhibits on the Wednesday before the June meeting. Motion was made by Olson to include in our trophy order a team participation award trophy for the teams in an eight-team qualifying state tournament that do not receive a place trophy. Second by Koppelman and carried.

Christian reported on behalf of the Promotions Committee with the following: a) Contact O'Neill Enterprises on the possibility of including the NDHSAA logo on their drug and alcohol banner; b) Change the High School Activities Week to November 11-18; c) Continue the Sportsmanship Banner award; d) Continue the Parade of Champions.

Bob Hetler reported on the proposed and projected cost of changing the Constitution and ByLaws from a bound book to a loose-leaf binder with replacement pages provided to the member schools each year. Motion by Olson to use the binder form for the 1990-91 Constitution and ByLaws. Second by Christian and carried.

Mundy reported on behalf of the Finance Committee's study of the proposed computer networking system. Motion by Sanford to overexpend the present capital budget to purchase the proposed computer system. Second by Christian and carried.

Mundy also informed the Board of the request from radio broadcasters to consider dropping the broadcast charges in return for Public Service announcements. No action was taken.

The Board reviewed the financial reports from all winter athletic activities as presented by the Executive Secretary.

The Executive Secretary reported on the Class A Region Chairmen's meeting and reviewed the recommendations presented by the North Star, WDA and EDC regions. Discussion followed concerning the Sportsmanship banners

and it was decided that the criteria for the selection of the sportsmanship award recipients shall be placed in the state tournament programs.

The Board reviewed the 1990-91 and 1991-92 calendar. Action was tabled until the report from the NDASA survey on length of seasons was finalized.

Sanstead reported on his meeting with the NDASA representatives pertaining to the length of season study. He indicted that Beulah Superintendent Dale Gilje, a representative of the study committee will be contacting the NDHSAA with recommendations from their survey. Because this study and the subsequent recommendations may affect the calendar, action for approval of the calendar was tabled until the June meeting.

The Executive Secretary reported on the progress of the National Federation Dreamers and Doers indicating the following semi-finalists have been selected by the National Federation committee:

Cindy Lindberg, Bisbee-Egeland High School
Ben Kadmas, Bowman High School
Dale Jilek, Dickinson Trinity High School
Heidi Heidrich, Strasburg High School
Douglas Sailer, Zap High School

These people will be interviewed in Bismarck on Friday, May 11th followed by a noon luncheon to announce the recipient and runner-up. Parents, principals, and news media will also be invited to the luncheon. Motion by Hurt for approval of this plan. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The following cooperative sponsorship applications were reviewed by the Board:

Riverdale to Underwood for girls' and boys' basketball. Motion by Haugland for approval. Second by Hurt and carried.

Carnduff, Sask. to Sherwood for Baseball. Motion for approval by Olson. Second by Koppelman and carried.

Wilton to Washburn for baseball. Motion by Enget, second by Haugland and carried.

Plaza to North Shore for boys' basketball. Motion by Koppelman, second by Sanstead and carried.

Karlsruhe to Velva for boys' basketball. Motion by Haugland, second by Hurt and carried.

Litchville to Valley City for football and wrestling. Motion by Enget, second by Hurt and carried.

The Board heard the following requests for approval of music trips:

Towner High School to Winnipeg May 11 and 12 losing one school day. Motion by Christian for approval. Second by Olson and carried.

Shanley Boys' Choir to Kansas City, Missouri, April 25-29 losing 2 school days. Motion for approval by Koppelman, second by Sanstead and carried.

Larimore High School Choir and Band to Minneapolis May 11-13 for contest. Motion for approval by Sanford, second by Koppelman and carried.

Mandan High School Jazz Ensemble I to Oakland, California April 27-29. Motion by Hurt for approval, second by Haugland and carried.

President Mundy declared the time as 1:30 and directed the Executive Secretary to open the television bids that had been received. The bids were opened and read as follows:

Meyer Broadcasting Company and KTHI-TV submitted the following bid for the Class A Girls' State Basketball, Class B Girls' State Basketball, State Hockey, Class A Boys' State Basketball and Class B Boys' State Basketball Tournaments for the 1990-91 and 1991-92 seasons a total bid of \$307,328.

KXJB of Fargo and the 4X Network (KXMA, Dickinson; KXMB, Bismarck; KXMC, Minot; KXMD, Williston) submitted a combined bid for same tournaments for a total two-year bid of \$200,000.

The TV Committee was then excused to review the bids and insure that all requirements as set forth in the bid sheet were met. The Committee had questions concerning the interviewing of losing coaches and players and the possibility of additional games in the two girls' basketball tournaments. Sanstead reported on the findings of the TV Committee and made a motion to accept the bid as submitted by Meyer Broadcasting Company and KTHI-TV for \$307,328 for the 1990-91 and 1991-92 school years. Second by Enget and carried.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board the communication from District 11 as well as several schools expressing concern for the process of advancing the 3rd place teams from district to regional play. After discussion, no action was taken.

The Board heard a request from the hockey coaches and officials to allow the jamboree/workshop for hockey officials for one more year. Motion by Haugland to approve, second by Sanford and carried.

Election of officers for the 1990-91 year took place. Following nomination of Enget for President, Christian made a motion that the Board cast a unanimous ballot. Second by Hurt and carried.

Upon motion by Haugland for Vice President, motion by Olson that the Board cast a unanimous ballot for Haugland as Vice President. Second by Christian and carried.

The Executive Secretary outlined the planned schedule for the June annual meeting procedure. Following the briefing, the Board selected a voting delegate and an alternate for the National Federation Convention in July.

Motion by Sanford to send Enget as the voting delegate and Haugland as the alternate delegate. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board held an extensive discussion concerning post-season competition and all-star competition. The President directed this subject be placed on the agenda for discussion at the June meeting. Information as to what other states are doing pertaining to this subject will be provided at that time.

The Board read a communique from Four Winds High School replying to a situation of their basketball players illegally participating in a post-season invitational tournament. Motion by Sanford to suspend the underclass players listed in the letter from the first basketball game of the 1990-91 basketball season. Second by Christian and carried.

A motion was made by Koppleman to suspend the seniors of that same list from competition in the next spring NDHSAA sanctioned athletic event of which they are a participant. Second by Enget and carried.

The Board read a communique from Starkweather High School indicating the same type of post-season competition as Four Winds High School players. Motion by Olson to instruct those students from Starkweather who were in violation of the rule that they must follow the same prescribed penalty as Four Winds. Second by Haugland and carried.

The Executive Secretary was directed to write a letter to the Devils Lake Eagles Club to indicate what the NDHSAA rules are pertaining to out of season competition.

The Board discussed the sponsorship of NDHSAA sanctioned events by business firms. The Constitution and Bylaws Committee was given the assignment to study Article VIII concerning awards.

Olson reported on the hardship investigation of Paul Miller at Minto High School and moved to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Hurt and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on his meeting with the Fargo Dome Committee and shared the projected plans drawn up for the formation of the facility for football, hockey and basketball with corresponding seating plans for each activity. Excavation will begin and plans are to have the dome available for the 1992-93 school year.

Christian shared with the Board the public service announcements being done by a Minot radio station using students from local schools to promote saying "no" to drugs.

There being no further business, President Mundy declared the meeting adjourned.

Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

SS:adp

MINUTES
ND Officials Association
Board of Directors' Meeting

November 18, 1989 - Bismarck

President Jeff Risk called the meeting to order at 9:03 A.M.

MEMBERS PRESENT: Dwane Getzlaff, Bruce Jessen, Del Gab, Jeff Hamre, Darrell Matejcek

Minutes of the NDOA Board and General Assembly were read. Getzlaff moved approval, second by Hamre and carried.

Doug Jacobson addressed the Board concerning the program the NDHSAA is using with the officials at the state tournaments. He asked if it could be expanded to other levels of tournaments and to all of our officials. Doug also inquired about the possibility of having assignment secretaries for regions or one statewide. Doug will contact Rich Hanson, a high school assigner in Sioux Falls, and will share the information.

Jeff Hamre reported on the intent to have officials' camps and will have information concerning such at the Boys' State "B" Meeting.

Discussion about the tournament selection process from district to state level and indicated displeasure about the fact that partners are pitted in direct competition for the subsequent tournaments.

Hamre moved that workshop supervisors be required to meet with Dave Carlsrud annually in an effort to achieve consistency statewide in our workshops. Second by Getzlaff and carried.

Matejcek moved the NDHSAA mail registrations to officials June 1. The fee for renewal registrations postmarked on or before July 1st being \$20 for the first sport. Renewal registrations postmarked after July 1 and before the deadline of the last regularly scheduled clinic will be \$35 for the first sport. Second by Jessen and carried.

Getzlaff moved to raise classification requirements 5 points. Second by Jessen and carried.

Del Gab thanked the Board for the cooperation over the past year. Del added that the following achievements be noted: Bruce Anderson, Valley City, received the Sectional Level Distinguished Service Award; Howard Connor received the Sectional Contributor Award; Tim O'Leary was named to the Hockey Rules Committee and Terry Jablonsky was named to the Basketball Rules Committee.

Del shared information from the other states' officiating programs and endorsed the idea of officials' camps in our state on that basis.

ACTIVE OFFICIALS' AWARDS

Baseball - Tom Perius
Boys' Basketball - Orville Iwen
Girls' Basketball - Ed Baker
Football - Art Schilke
Girls' Gymnastics - Lora Fisher
Ice Hockey - Larry Murphy
Swimming/Diving (Boys & Girls) - Ann Kempf
Boys' Track & Field - Rich Wardner

Girls' Track & Field - Owen Jensen
Volleyball - Sharon Teeple
Wrestling - Rodney Anderson

Contributor - Joe Ford
Active Officials: Orville Iwen
Howard Theige

HALL OF FAME SELECTIONS

Jack Brown
235 13th Ave. NE
Jamestown, ND 58401

Ted Uecker
Box 270
Hettinger, ND 58639

Walt Eiseman
108 South Main
Bowman, ND 58623

Dan Winter
702 South Fourth St.
Wahpeton, ND 58075

Larry Grooters
1034 Viking Drive
Valley City, ND 58072

Bill McCollum
1805 West Griffin
Bismarck, ND 58501

Jessen moved approval. Second by Matejcek and carried.

President Risk declared the meeting adjourned.

Next Meeting - NDOA Board - 9:00 A.M. - March 17 at Minot Dome
- NDOA - 10:00 A.M. - March 17 at Minot Dome

Respectfully submitted,
Dave Carlsrud, NDOA Secretary

MINUTES
ND Officials' Association
Board of Directors Meeting
March 17, 1990

President Jeff Risk called the meeting to order at 9:00 A.M.

Members Present: Jeff Hamre, Darrell Matejcek, Bruce Jessen, Del Gab and Dwane Getzlaff.

Minutes of the November Board meeting were read. Matejcek moved approval, second by Jessen and carried.

Jeff Hamre reported on an Officials' Camp he and Mike Larson are holding June 17-19 at NDSU. It is designed to enhance each one's officiating by utilizing lecture as well as working actual games during the camp. Day and/or night sessions may be chosen for those who may have job conflicts.

Del Gab reported news from the NFIOA:

1. The National Convention will be held July 25-29 in Little Rock, Arkansas.
2. Orville "Orrie" Iwen of Amenia has been selected as the NFIOA Distinguished Service Award Winner for Section 5 which includes: Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota and South Dakota.
3. Officials' associations are to be aware that they can file IRS form #50136 as a non-profit organization.

Doug Jacobson was to present a plan on the Regional Assignment secretary concept. Doug could not be there because of the weather. Topic tabled.

Bruce Jessen moved the NDHSAA only needs to issue first day assignments to the officials for the State Tournaments. Subsequent assignments can be made daily. Second by Getzlaff and carried.

Concern was expressed that officials are receiving regions without working a district. Officials understood that each district send one "working official" to the region and likewise one "working official" from each region to the state.

Dwane Getzlaff moved that volleyball line judges be paid \$5.00 per match and recommends they not be high school students. Second by Hamre. Carried.

Jessen moved that Del Gab be directed to explore the possibility of having a selection of hotels and car rental company discounts on the NFIOA membership card. Second by Hamre. Carried.

President Risk declared meeting adjourned.

Since the meeting, a thank you from Jack Brown for selecting him to the NDOA Hall of Fame has been received.

Respectfully submitted,

Dave Carlsrud
NDOA Secretary

MINUTES
North Dakota Officials' Association
Annual Meeting
March 17, 1990 - Minot

President Jeff Risk called the meeting to order at 10:05 A.M.

Minutes of previous meetings were read. Kim Anderson moved approval, second by Kevin Dawley and carried.

All officials were reminded to fill out completely the forms for any deserving Hall of Fame candidates.

Jeff Hamre reported on an Officials' Camp he and Mike Larson are holding June 17-19 at NDSU. It is designed to enhance each one's officiating by utilizing lecture as well as working actual games during the camp. Day and/or night sessions may be chosen for those who may have job conflicts.

Del Gab reported news from the NFIOA:

1. The National Convention will be held July 25-29 in Little Rock, Arkansas.
2. Orville "Orrie" Iwen of Amedia has been selected as the NFIOA Distinguished Service Award Winner for Section 5 which includes: Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota and South Dakota.
3. Officials' Associations are to be aware they can file IRS form #50136 as a non-profit organization.

Discussed the reciprocal agreements with neighboring states and instructed Dave Carlsrud to continue working on opening doors with Montana and South Dakota.

Dave Schneider reported on the district chairmen's concern about the back pick coverage, or lack of, during the motion offenses and the roughness that is occurring as a result. Dave also reported on the Bench Decorum problem. Both items were discussed at length by those in attendance.

Discussion concerning the selection of officials for tournaments was held. Concern was expressed that officials are receiving regions without working a district. Officials understood that each district send one "working official" to the region and likewise one "working official" from each region to the state.

Randy Coleman moved that officials for the district and region tournaments be selected by a popular vote. Second by Del Gab and carried.

Bench Decorum was again discussed at length. Randy Coleman moved to adopt the coaching box as outlined in the Federation Rule 10-5-1. Second by Darrell Matejcek -- unanimous.

Election of representative:

East-at-Large -- Dave Johnson, Minnewaukan
Southeast -- Jeff Hamre
Southwest -- Bruce Jessen

Officers:

President - Jeff Risk
Vice President - Darrell Matejcek
Secretary - Dave Carlsrud

Directors: Dwane Getzlaff

Jeff Hamre
Bruce Jessen
Dave Johnson

Ex-Officio: Del Gab

President Risk declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,

Dave Carlsrud
NDOA Secretary

BASEBALL

CLASS B

DISTRICT CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS

DISTRICT I

Chairman: Gary Harms, Enderlin

Schools: Chaffee, Leonard, Enderlin, North Sargent

DISTRICT II

Chairman: Perry Bakke, Thompson

Schools: Cass Valley North, Dakota., Hatton, Thompson

DISTRICT III

Chairman: David Schneider, Edmore

Schools: Edmore, Fordville, Lakota, Midway, Minto. St. Thomas

DISTRICT IV

Chairman: Russell Fletschock, Munich

Schools: Bisbee-Egeland, Danseith, Munich, Rolette

DISTRICT V

Chairman: Terry McLeod, Surrey

Schools: Bowbells, Granville, Lansford, Newburg, Sherwood, Surrey

DISTRICT VI

Chairman: Norm Batterberry, Max

Schools: Garrison-Max, North Shore, Velva, Sawyer

DISTRICT VII

Chairman: Lowell Peterson, McVillage

Schools: Hannaford-North Central, Kensal, McVillage, Tolna

DISTRICT VIII

Chairman: Wes Kessler, Washburn

Schools: Robinson, Shiloh Christian, Steele, Washburn

STATE CLASS B BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Enderlin 8 - Sawyer 7

McVile-Aneta 7 - Munich -
Starkweather 6

Third & Fourth

Munich-Starkweather 6 - Sawyer 2

Championship

Enderlin 10 - McVile-Aneta 8

STATE BASEBALL

Jamestown - Ron Luttschwager, Manager
May 29, 1990

RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions..... \$2,290.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Gene Lang, Tom		
Perius, Howard Theige.....	\$ 895.40	
Trophies & Awards:		
District & Regions.....	374.25	
State.....	430.82	
Insurance.....	54.80	
Rent & Janitor.....	100.00	
State Expenses:		
Ticket Sellers.....	\$ 80.00	
Ticket Takers.....	80.00	
Scorers.....	120.00	
Manager's Fee.....	75.00	
Secretarial Help...	5.00	
Baseballs.....	99.98	
P.A. Announcer.....	40.00	
Ball Shaggers.....	35.00	
Tickets.....	57.75	
Phone & Postage....	7.50	600.23
Team Mileage.....		942.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		<u>1,107.50</u>
TOTALS.....	\$3,397.50	\$3,397.50



1990 State Baseball Champions - Enderlin

Bat Boy Brock Engstrom

First Row (L to R): Mike Oehlke, Aaron Lindemann, Keith Finger,
Brady Opheim, Barry Davidson, Richie Maras, Travis Nelson,
Chris Schmitz, Student Manager Holly Knecht.Second Row (L to R): Head Coach Brian Midthun, Patrick Adair, Corey
Knecht, Mike Opheim, Rob Maras, Roger Bartholomay, Chris David-
son, Jamie Wadeson, Ass't. Coach Kevin Bratland, Student Manager
Jena Pfaff.

BOYS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

- DISTRICT 1**
Chairman: Leon Johnson, Sargent Central
Schools: (7) Fairmount, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, North Sargent, Sargent Central, Wyndmere
Tournament: NDSOS-Wahpeton, Feb. 24, 26, 27; Don Engen, Manager
- DISTRICT 2**
Chairman: Gary Harms, Enderlin
Schools: (7) Chaffee, Enderlin, Kindred, Leonard, Lisbon, Richland, Sheldon
Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 24, 26, 27; Bruce Hackey, Manager
- DISTRICT 3**
Chairman: Bob Fenno, Verona
Schools: (5) Ellendale, LaMoure, Marion-Montpelier, Oakes
Tournament: Valley City SU, Feb. 20, 22, 23, (Challenge-Feb. 24 at site of No. 2 team); Darrell Anderson, Manager
- DISTRICT 4**
Chairman: Don Muhs, Cass Valley North
Schools: (7) Cardinal Muench, Cass Valley North, Central Cass, Dakota, Maple Valley, Oak Grove, Page
Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 23, 23, 24; John Conant, Manager
- DISTRICT 5**
Chairman: Art Morlock, Hillsboro
Schools: (6) Clifford-Galesburg, Cooperstown, Finley-Sharon, Hillsboro, Hope, Mayville-Portland
Tournament: Mayville SU, Feb. 22, 23, 27; Chuck Gremmels, Manager
- DISTRICT 6**
Chairman: Bruce Sedler, Hannaford
Schools: (5) Hannaford, Litchville-Kathryn, North Central, Oriska, Wimbledon-Courtenay
Tournament: Valley City SU, Feb. 23, 24, 26 (Challenge-Feb. 27); Darrell Anderson, Manager
- DISTRICT 7**
Chairman: Dale Duggan, Central Valley
Schools: (5) Central Valley, Hatton, Larimore, Northwood, Thompson
Tournament: Mayville SU, Feb. 23, 24, 26; Chuck Gremmels, Manager
- DISTRICT 8**
Chairman: Elroy Hagen, Lakota
Schools: (6) Crary-NDSO, Lakota, McVillie-Aneta, Michigan, Tolna, Unity
Tournament: Devils Lake Sports Center, Feb. 22, 23, 24; Bruce Gannarelli, Manager
- DISTRICT 9**
Chairman: Harold Mach, Minto
Schools: (6) Adams, Edinburg, Fordville-Lankin, Midway, Minto, Park River-Pisek
Tournament: Park River, Feb. 22, 23, 24; Claude Sheldon, Manager

- DISTRICT 10**
Chairman: Larry Durand, Neche
Schools: (5) Cavalier, Drayton, North Border, Valley-St. Thomas, Walhalla
Tournament: Grafton, Feb. 23, 24, 26; Barry Lentz, Manager
- DISTRICT 11**
Chairman: Darryl Frederick, Langdon
Schools: (5) Edmore, Langdon, Milton-Osnabrock, Munich, Starkweather
Tournament: Langdon, Feb. 23, 24; Dennis Dinius, Manager
- DISTRICT 12**
Chairman: Wayne Lingen, Bisbee-Egeland
Schools: (7) Bisbee-Egeland, Border Aces, Cando, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Wolford
Tournament: Rolla, Feb. 22, 23, 24; Norm Baugarn, Manager
- DISTRICT 13**
Chairman: James Isaak, Leeds
Schools: (6) Esmond-Balta, Four Winds, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Sheyenne
Tournament: Maddock, Feb. 23, 24, 26; Les Kramer, Manager
- DISTRICT 14**
Chairman: R.L. Buchholz, Anamoose
Schools: (5) Anamoose, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Towner
Tournament: Towner, Feb. 22, 23, 24, (Challenge-Feb. 27) Larry Geggelman, Manager
- DISTRICT 15**
Chairman: Rudy Hanson, Harvey
Schools: (6) Bowdon, Carrington, Fessenden, Harvey, Sheridan County, Sykeston
Tournament: New Rockford, Feb. 24, 25, 27 (Challenge-Feb. 28), Tim Guler, Manager
- DISTRICT 16**
Chairman: Allan Zerr, Kensal
Schools: (6) Binford, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry, Grace City, Kensal, New Rockford, Warwick
Tournament: Carrington, Feb. 22, 23, 24, (Challenge-Feb. 26), Al Larson, Manager
- DISTRICT 17**
Chairman: Steve Stevenson, Wing
Schools: (4) Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson, Tappen, Wing-Tuttle
Tournament: Shiloh Christian, Feb. 23, 24; Mike Rockne, Manager
- DISTRICT 18**
Chairman: Kevin Synnott, Woodworth
Schools: (5) Gackle, Lehr-Streeter, Medina, Pingree-Buchanan, Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson
Tournament: Jamestown Civic Center, Feb. 24, 26, 27; Duane Zwinger, Gackle, Manager
- DISTRICT 19**
Chairman: Delmar Zimmerman, Wishek
Schools: (6) Ashley, Dickey Central, Edgeley, Jud, Kulm, Wishek
Tournament: Ellendale, Feb. 24, 26, 27; Clarke Ranum, Manager

- DISTRICT 20**
Chairman: Del Svalen, Braddock
Schools: (6) Braddock, Hazelton-Moffit, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Zeeland
Tournament: Napoleon, Feb. 22, 23, 24 (Challenge-Feb. 26); Bob Tollefson, Manager
- DISTRICT 21**
Chairman: Norman Batterberry, Max
Schools: (7) Garrison, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton
Tournament: Washburn, Feb. 22, 23, 24; Wes Kessler, Manager
- DISTRICT 22**
Chairman: Don Strang, Des Lacs-Burlington
Schools: (6) Berthold, Des Lacs-Burlington, Granville, Sawyer, Surrey, Velve
Tournament: Minot City Aud., Feb. 22, 23, 24; Clyde Huber, Manager
- DISTRICT 23**
Chairman: Elner Monson, Newburg
Schools: (5) Dunseith, Newburg, Upham, Westhope-Souris, Willow City
Tournament: Bottineau, Feb. 22, 23, 24; Les Christian, Manager
- DISTRICT 24**
Chairman: Pat Linke, Lansford
Schools: (6) Carpio, Glenburn, Kermare, Lansford, Mohall, Sherwood
Tournament: Kermare, Feb. 22, 23, 24; Art Grochow, Manager
- DISTRICT 25**
Chairman: Ron Hauf, White Shield
Schools: (7) Mandaree, New Town, North Shore, Parshall, Plaza, Stanley, White Shield
Tournament: Stanley, Feb. 22, 23, 24 (Challenge-Feb. 26); Marv Aardahl, Manager
- DISTRICT 26**
Chairman: Clarence Wultz, Powers Lake
Schools: (6) Bowbells, Burke Central, Columbus, Divide County, Powers Lake, Tioga
Tournament: Crosby, Feb. 22, 23, 24, (Challenge-Feb. 26); Gary Molander, Manager
- DISTRICT 27**
Chairman: Jay Diede, Watford City
Schools: (4) Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford City
Tournament: Williston, Feb. 22, 24 (Challenge-Feb. 26); Ed Lockwood, Manager
- DISTRICT 28**
Chairman: Arlyce Schulte, Zap
Schools: (6) Beulah, Dodge-Golden Valley-Zap, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton
Tournament: Beulah, Feb. 22, 23, 24 (Challenge-Feb. 26); Rex Wenko, Manager
- DISTRICT 29**
Chairman: Roger Pommerer, New England
Schools: (5) Beach, Belfield, New England, New England St. Mary's, South Heart
Tournament: Dickinson SU, Feb. 22, 23, 24 (Challenge-Feb. 26); Don Lemnus, Manager

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

- DISTRICT 30**
Chairman: Foster Hager, Hebron
Schools: (5) Center, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Richardton-Taylor
Tournament: Glen Ullin, Feb. 22, 23, 24, (Challenge-Feb. 25); Pat Feist, Manager
- DISTRICT 31**
Chairman: Carl Renner, New Leipzig
Schools: (8) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, Fort Yates Public, New Leipzig, Selfridge, Solen, Standing Rock
Tournament: Carson, Feb. 22, 23, 24, (Challenge-Feb. 26); Jim Gross, Manager
- DISTRICT 32**
Chairman: Herbert Johnson, Bowman
Schools: (7) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, Reeder, Regent, Rhame, Scranton
Tournament: Bowman, Feb. 20, 22, 23, 24 (Challenge-Feb. 26); Steve Conley, Manager

DISTRICT 1 - NDCS Wahpeton Don Engen, Manager

First Round

- Hankinson - Bye
 Sargent Central 68 - Wyndmere 64
 Lidgerwood 66 - North Sargent 59
 Fairmount 65 - Milnor 64

Second Round

- Hankinson 75 - Sargent Central 45
 Lidgerwood 80 - Fairmount 68

Third & Fourth

- Sargent Central 83 - Fairmount 72

Championship

- Hankinson 65 - Lidgerwood 60

DISTRICT 2 - Fargo Civic Center - Bruce Hackey, Manager

First Round

- Leonard - Bye
 Lisbon 80 - Kindred 68
 Enderlin 64 - Sheldon 55
 Richland 57 - Chaffee 37

Second Round

- Lisbon 61 - Leonard 60
 Enderlin 65 - Richland 52

Third & Fourth

- Richland 74 - Leonard 71

Championship

- Enderlin 85 - Lisbon 57

DISTRICT 3 - Valley City SU - Darrell Anderson, Manager

First Round

- LaMoure - Bye
 Marion 57 - Montpelier 56
 Ellendale - Bye
 Oakes - Bye

Second Round

Marion 71 - LaMoure 53

Ellendale 56 - Oakes 48

Third & Fourth

LaMoure 69 - Oakes 50

Championship

Marion 62 - Ellendale 47

Challenge Game

LaMoure 58 - Ellendale 52

DISTRICT 4 - Fargo Civic Center - John Conant, Manager

First Round

Central Cass - Bye

Page 66 - Cardinal Muench 34

Cass Valley North 77 - Dakota 51

Oak Grove 66 - Maple Valley 53

Second Round

Central Cass 76 - Cass Valley
North 75

Oak Grove 74 - Page 73

Third & Fourth

Page 76 - Cass Valley North 70

Championship

Oak Grove 68 - Central Cass 65

DISTRICT 5 - Mayville SU - Chuck Gremmels, Manager

First Round

Clifford-Galesburg 63 - Hope 58
Hillsboro - ByeFinley-Sharon - Bye
Mayville-Portland 57 -
Cooperstown 39

Second Round

Hillsboro 45 - Clifford -
Galesburg 44Mayville-Portland 57 -
Finley-Sharon 34

Third & Fourth

Finley-Sharon 60 - Clifford-Galesburg 50

Championship

Mayville-Portland 53 - Hillsboro 51

DISTRICT 6 - Valley City SU - Darrell Anderson, Manager

First Round

Litchville-Kathryn - Bye
Wimbledon-Courtenay 68 -
HannaFord 37North Central - Bye
Oriska - Bye

Second Round

Wimbledon-Courtenay 71 -
Litchville-Kathryn 60

North Central 69 - Oriska 66

Third & Fourth

Litchville-Kathryn 78 - Oriska 66

Championship

North Central 72 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 60

DISTRICT 7 - Mayville SU - Chuck Gremmels, Manager

Play-Off Game

Central Valley 62 - Thompson 49

Semi-Finals

Northwood 80 - Central Valley 45 Hatton 43 - Larimore 41

Third & Fourth

Larimore 66 - Central Valley 39

Championship

Northwood 57 - Hatton 52

DISTRICT 8 - Devils Lake - Bruce Gannarelli, Manager

First Round

McVile-Aneta - Bye
Unity-Petersburg 52 -
Michigan 50Crary-NDSD 57 - Lakota 47
Tolna - Bye

Second Round

McVile-Aneta 76 -
Unity-Petersburg 51

Tolna 62 - Crary-NDSD 33

Third & Fourth

Unity-Petersburg 63 - Crary-NDSD 52

Championship

McVile-Aneta 60 - Tolna 48

DISTRICT 9 - Park River - Claude Sheldon, Manager

First Round

Fordville-Lankin - Bye

Park River-Pisek 55 - Edinburg 45

Midway 66 - Adams 52
Minto - Bye

Second Round

Fordville-Lankin 62 - Park
River-Pisek 54

Minto 56 - Midway 54

Consolation Round

Edinburg 63 - Adams 49

Third & Fourth

Park River-Pisek 50 - Midway 39

Championship

Fordville-Lankin 67 - Minto 52

DISTRICT 10 - Grafton - Barry Lentz, Manager

First Round

Cavalier - Bye
Walhalla 57 - Drayton 52North Border - Bye
Valley-St. Thomas - Bye

Second Round

Cavalier 89 - Walhalla 58

North Border 67 - Valley-
St. Thomas 62

Third & Fourth

Valley-St. Thomas 69 - Walhalla 63

Championship

Cavalier 72 - North Border 64

DISTRICT 11 - Langdon - Dennis Dinius, Manager

Play-Off Game

Edmore 67 - Milton-Osnabrock 43

First Round

Langdon 77 - Edmore 49

Munich 85 - Starkweather 64

Third & Fourth

Edmore 62 - Starkweather 59

Championship

Langdon 73 - Munich 70

DISTRICT 12 - Rolla - Norma Baumgart, Manager

First Round

Rolla - Bye
Bisbee-Egeland 80 - Border
Aces 58Rolette 81 - Wolford 55
Cando 96 - St. John 66

Second Round

Rolla 75 - Bisbee-Egeland 68

Cando 71 - Rolette 66

Third & Fourth

Rolette 87 - Bisbee-Egeland 70

Championship

Cando 76 - Rolla 65

DISTRICT 13 - Maddock - Les Kramer, Manager

First Round

Leeds - Bye
Four Winds 61 - Maddock 57Minnewaukan - Bye
Sheyenne 63 - Esmond-Balta 57

Second Round

Four Winds 83 - Leeds 78 (OT)

Minnewaukan 53 - Esmond-
Balta 39

Third & Fourth

Esmond-Balta 71 - Leeds 70 (OT)

Championship

Minnewaukan 44 - Four Winds 42

Challenge

Maddock 92 - Sheyenne 67

DISTRICT 14 - Towner - Larry Geggelman, Manager

Play-Off Game

Karlsruhe 68 - Butte 59

First Round

Towner 66 - Karlsruhe 24

Anamoose 59 - Drake 54

Third & Fourth

Karlsruhe 51 - Drake 47

Championship

Towner 72 - Anamoose 64

Challenge

Anamoose 73 - Karlsruhe 46

DISTRICT 15 - New Rockford - Tim Guler, Manager

First Round

Carrington - Bye
Sheridan County 57 - Harvey 56Bowdon-Hurdsfield - Bye
Fessenden 81 - Sykeston 68

Second Round

Carrington 58 - Sheridan County 49

Bowdon-Hurdsfield 61 -
Fessenden 53

Third & Fourth

Sheridan County 64 - Fessenden 58

Championship

Carrington 63 - Bowdon-Hurdsfield 47

Challenge

Bowdon-Hurdsfield 47 - Sheridan County 45

DISTRICT 16 - Carrington - Al Larson, Manager

First Round

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry - Bye
New Rockford 71 - Warwick 39Grace City - Bye
Binford 69 - Kensal 68

Second Round

New Rockford 67 - Glenfield-
Sutton-McHenry 63

Binford 60 - Grace City 57

Third & Fourth

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 80 - Grace City 68

Championship

Binford 72 - New Rockford 64

DISTRICT 17 - Shiloh Christian - Michael Rockne, Manager

First Round

Shiloh Christian 48 - Wing-
Tuttle 45

Steele-Dawson 75 - Tappen 34

Third & Fourth

Wing-Tuttle 59 - Tappen 43

Championship

Steele-Dawson 58 - Shiloh Christian 49

DISTRICT 18 - Jamestown Civic Center - Duane Zwinger, Manager

Play-Off Game

Lehr-Streeter 65 - Pingree-Buchanan 45

First Round

Gackle 81 - Lehr-Streeter 50

Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson 58 -
Medina-Cleveland 57

Third & Fourth

Medina-Cleveland 60 - Lehr-Streeter 59

Championship

Gackle 49 - Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson 40

DISTRICT 19 - Ellendale - Clarke Ranum, Manager

First Round

Edgeley - Bye
Kulm 55 - Ashley 43

Wishek - Bye
Jud 86 - Dickey Central 52

Second Round

Edgeley 56 - Kulm 45

Jud 67 - Wishek 57

Third & Fourth

Kulm 81 - Wishek 50

Championship

Edgeley 83 - Jud 71

DISTRICT 20 - Napoleon - Bob Tollefson, Manager

First Round

Linton - Bye

Zeeland 53 - Hazelton-Moffit 49
(OT)

Strasburg 75 - Napoleon 69

Braddock - Bye

Second Round

Linton 62 - Zeeland 52

Braddock 66 - Strasburg 53

Third & Fourth

Strasburg 65 - Zeeland 60

Championship

Linton 66 - Braddock 56

DISTRICT 21 - Washburn - Wes Kessler, Manager

First Round

Garrison - Bye

Turtle Lake-Mercer 78 - Washburn 61

Underwood 78 - Riverdale 56

Max 89 - Wilton 62

Second Round

Garrison 76 - Turtle Lake-
Mercer 73

Underwood 66 - Max 62

Third & Fourth

Max 84 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 77

Championship

Garrison 65 - Underwood 60

DISTRICT 22 - Minot Auditorium - Clyde Huber, Manager

First Round

Sawyer - Bye

Surrey 60 - Velva 38

Des Lacs-Burlington - Bye

Berthold 60 - Granville 33

Second Round

Sawyer 70 - Surrey 55

Des Lacs-Burlington 61 -
Berthold 39

Consolation Winner

Velva 59 - Granville 57

Third & Fourth

Berthold 54 - Surrey 47

Championship

Sawyer 65 - Des Lacs-Burlington 57

DISTRICT 23 - Bottineau - Les Christian & Gary Mortenson, Managers

Play-Off Game

Willow City 74 - Upham 59

First Round

Newburg 66 - Westhope-Souris 64 (OT) Dunseith 62 - Willow City 53

Third & Fourth

Willow City 70 - Westhope-Souris 69

Championship

Dunseith 73 - Newburg 55

Challenge

Newburg 67 - Willow City 61

DISTRICT 24 - Kenmare - Art Grochow, Manager

First Round

Mohall - Bye
Lansford 61 - Sherwood 45

Kenmare - Bye
Glenburn 76 - Carpio 32

Second Round

Mohall 72 - Lansford 46

Kenmare 66 - Glenburn 51

Consolation Winner

Carpio 59 - Sherwood 47

Third & Fourth

Glenburn 90 - Lansford 67

Championship

Kenmare 58 - Mohall 53

DISTRICT 25 - Stanley - Marv Aardahl, Manager

First Round

Parshall 79 - White Shield 57
Stanley 83 - Plaza 56

Mandaree 70 - North Shore 62
New Town - Bye

Second Round

Parshall 70 - Stanley 54

New Town 97 - Mandaree 51

First Consolation Round

Plaza 80 - Mandaree 74

North Shore 68 - Stanley 66

Third & Fourth

North Shore 58 - Plaza 53

Championship

Parshall 69 - New Town 61

Challenge

New Town 80 - North Shore 65

DISTRICT 26 - Crosby - Gary Molander, Manager

First Round

Divide County - Bye
Bowbells 63 - Columbus 44

Powers Lake 76 - Tioga 23
Burke Central - Bye

Second Round

Divide County 78 - Bowbells 43

Powers Lake 59 - Burke Central 57

Consolation Round

Bowbells 60 - Tioga 47

Burke Central 65 - Columbus 40

Third & Fourth

Burke Central 59 - Bowbells 53

Championship

Divide County 74 - Burke Central 54

DISTRICT 27 - Williston - Ed Lockwood, Manager

First Round

Watford City 85 - Trenton 60

Ray 70 - Grenora 66

Third & Fourth

Grenora 67 - Trenton 44

Championship

Watford City 52 - Ray 51

DISTRICT 28 - Beulah - Rex Wenko, Manager

First Round

Hazen - Bye
Dodge-Golden Valley-Zap 73 -
Stanton 56

Beulah 82 - Halliday 62
Killdeer - Bye

Second Round

Hazen 92 - Dodge-Golden Valley-
Zap 49

Beulah 64 - Killdeer 49

Third & Fourth

Killdeer 87 - Dodge-Golden Valley-Zap 80

Championship

Hazen 57 - Beulah 37

DISTRICT 29 - Dickinson SU - Don Lemus, Manager

Play-Off Game

New England St. Mary's 73 - New England 64

First Round

Beach 68 - New England St.
Mary's 53

Belfield 65 - South Heart 53

Third & Fourth

New England St. Mary's 61 - South Heart 53

Championship

Beach 73 - Belfield 54

Challenge

Belfield 60 - New England St. Mary's 47

DISTRICT 30 - Glen Ullin - Pat Feist, Manager

Play-Off Game

Center 48 - New Salem 46

First Round

Richardton-Taylor 79 - Center 55 Glen Ullin 72 - Hebron 64

Third & Fourth

Center 54 - Hebron 52

Championship

Glen Ullin 82 - Richardton-Taylor 73

DISTRICT 31 - Carson - Jim Gross, Manager

First Round

SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 74 - Carson 40 Solen-Cannonball 74 - New
 Flasher 67 - Elgin 42 Leipzig 55
 Fort Yates 81 - Selfridge 50

Second Round

Flasher 52 - SRCHS (Ft. Yates) Solen-Cannonball 80 - Fort
 45 (OT) Yates 60

Third & Fourth

SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 64 - Fort Yates 41

Championship

Flasher 71 - Solen-Cannonball 58

Challenge

SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 100 - Solen-Cannonball 72

DISTRICT 32 - Bowman - Steve Conley, Manager

First Round

Regent - Bye Reeder 64 - Hettinger 37
 Mott 68 - Rhame 53 Bowman 79 - Scranton 57

Second Round

Regent 71 - Mott 64 Reeder 59 - Bowman 56

First Consolation Round

Rhame - Bye Scranton 69 - Hettinger 51

Second Consolation Round

Rhame 80 - Bowman 75

Mott 75 - Scranton 59

Third & Fourth

Mott 72 - Rhame 62

Championship

Regent 67 - Reeder 47

Challenge

Reeder 50 - Mott 43

1990 BOYS BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - DISTRICTS

Receipts

Disbursements

	District	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Receipts	Referee & Basketball Officials	Insurance	Bank & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	District Committee	Management	Misc.	Paid to Schools	
1	NDSOS	Wahpeton	\$ 12,264.00	\$ 89.65	\$ 12,353.65	\$ 973.05	\$ 192.00	\$ 254.28	\$ 703.28	\$ 73.50	\$ 248.00	\$ 708.41	\$ 125.00	\$ 9,076.13
2		Fargo Civic Ctr	10,789.50		10,789.50	855.00	123.86	224.79	724.45	105.70	321.00	1,126.87	79.46	7,117.02
3		Valley City SU	4,460.00	863.22	5,323.22	824.00	195.70	195.70	724.45	60.00	273.00	463.04	310.55	2,370.41
4		Fargo Cardinal H	12,944.00	89.65	13,033.65	1,131.10	169.28	267.88	1,009.50	243.00	248.00	1,308.33	356.00	8,658.94
5		Mayville SU	7,812.00	80.00	7,892.00	1,121.10	169.28	165.74	900.00	210.00	298.00	635.00	299.11	4,094.27
6		Valley City SU	5,268.00	348.72	5,616.72	618.00	169.28	81.70	523.70	140.00	273.00	370.60	255.43	3,691.72
7		Devils Lake	4,483.00	92.00	4,575.00	740.00	169.28	114.36	650.00		248.00	465.00	272.57	2,641.96
8		Park River	5,654.00	80.00	5,734.00	954.00	192.00	98.56	303.81		437.20	350.85	240.00	3,130.59
9		Grafton	4,737.00	64.00	4,801.00	707.00	169.57	123.36	300.00		428.00	231.49	166.70	3,431.06
10		Langdon	5,160.00	89.65	5,249.65	667.00	169.57	103.74	200.00		298.00	231.49	166.70	3,431.06
11		Rolla	7,911.00	89.65	8,000.65	700.00	168.00	167.22	100.00		198.00	362.60	120.00	6,284.83
12		Maddock	6,300.00	80.00	6,380.00	741.00	102.33	136.60	270.00		123.00	245.00	247.24	5,063.61
13		Boomer	8,305.00	89.65	8,394.65	920.00	102.13	83.22	180.00		173.00	712.15	12.75	5,983.65
14		Towner	3,711.00		3,711.00	667.40	102.13	83.22	180.00		173.00	450.00	267.90	2,581.18
15		New Rockford	8,305.00	89.65	8,394.65	920.00	102.13	83.22	180.00		173.00	450.00	267.90	2,581.18
16		Carrington	4,603.50	45.51	4,649.01	702.00	123.86	101.07	250.00		202.00	264.49	106.70	1,795.38
17		Mandan	3,679.50	89.87	3,769.37	497.00	168.22	82.39	305.00		248.00	566.00	98.79	3,501.48
18		Ellendale	5,240.00	900.00	6,140.00	560.00	101.00	113.24	940.00		248.00	566.00	98.79	3,501.48
19		Jamestown CC	5,262.00	89.71	5,351.71	615.20	168.00	114.84	220.00		184.80	422.30	230.59	7,070.69
20		Wahpeton	8,476.00	192.22	8,668.22	760.50	192.22	113.24	220.00		184.80	422.30	230.59	7,070.69
21		Washburn	9,634.00	67.39	9,701.39	833.00	168.22	207.88	600.00		178.00	502.00	326.95	8,380.97
22		Minot Civic Aud.	10,133.50	45.20	10,178.70	774.00	168.22	211.47	250.00		178.00	502.00	326.95	8,380.97
23		Kenmare	4,753.00	198.19	4,951.19	840.00	168.22	207.88	600.00		178.00	502.00	326.95	8,380.97
24		Bottineau	5,240.00	89.87	5,329.87	822.00	172.02	142.31	310.00		193.00	267.89	317.00	4,377.04
25		Stanley	6,855.00	89.87	6,944.87	1,200.00	168.22	146.10	205.00		193.00	267.89	317.00	4,377.04
26		Williston	5,491.00	161.00	5,652.00	1,204.00	168.22	146.10	205.00		193.00	267.89	317.00	4,377.04
27		Beulah	10,818.00	80.00	10,898.00	864.00	168.22	240.72	200.00		198.00	490.00	90.00	9,353.06
28		Dickinson SU	11,253.00	88.00	11,341.00	1,130.00	170.27	139.64	540.00		198.00	490.00	90.00	9,353.06
29		Carlton	7,318.50	89.87	7,408.37	1,169.00	168.22	155.37	75.00		298.00	490.00	90.00	9,353.06
30		Glen Ullin	5,115.76	89.87	5,205.63	1,130.00	170.27	139.64	540.00		198.00	490.00	90.00	9,353.06
31		Bozeman	11,649.00		11,649.00	1,292.00	168.22	240.78	375.00		298.00	490.00	90.00	9,353.06
32		TOTALS	\$223,682.76	\$5,958.97	\$229,641.73	\$26,303.95	\$5,206.09	\$4,804.81	12,871.20	\$1,745.80	\$7,860.45	\$14,185.33	\$5,748.18	\$150,915.92

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES

MARCH 3, 5, 6, 1990

Region I - NDSOS Wahpeton - Don Engen, Manager

First Round

Hankinson 72 - LaMoure 66
Oak Grove 84 - Lisbon 69

Marion 67 - Lidgerwood 63
Enderlin 60 - Central Cass 54

Second Round

Oak Grove 71 - Hankinson 66

Enderlin 63 - Marion 61

Third & Fourth

Hankinson 87 - Marion 75

Championship

Enderlin 51 - Oak Grove 49

Region II - Mayville SU - Chuck Gremmels, Manager

First Round

Hatton 48 - Mayville-Portland 47
McVile-Aneta 76 - Wimbeldon-Courtenay 69

Northwood 66 - Hillsboro 64
Tolna 52 - North Central 48

Second Round

McVile-Aneta 52 - Hatton 41

Northwood 66 - Tolna 57

Third & Fourth

Hatton 50 - Tolna 43

Championship

Northwood 54 - McVile-Aneta 45

Region III - Grafton - Barry Lentz, Manager

First Round

Munich 54 - Fordville-Lankin 53
Cando 70 - North Border 63

Langdon 52 - Minto 50 (OT)
Cavalier 73 - Rolla 57

Second Round

Munich 79 - Cando 65

Cavalier 61 - Langdon 59

Third & Fourth

Langdon 76 - Cando 73

Championship

Cavalier 87 - Munich 78

Region IV - Devils Lake - Bruce Gannarelli, Manager

First Round

Minnewaukan 53 - Bowdon-
Hurdfield 45
Binford 68 - Anamoose 62

Four Winds 47 - Carrington 46
Towner 67 - New Rockford 54

Second Round

Minnewaukan 52 - Binford 50

Four Winds 78 - Towner 72

Third & Fourth

Binford 79 - Towner 71

Championship

Minnewaukan 50 - Four Winds 47

Region V - Jamestown - Ron Luttschwager, Manager

First Round

Steele-Dawson 78 - Jud 76 (OT)
Linton 76 - Woodworth-Pettibone-
Robinson 58

Edgeley 55 - Shiloh Christian 40
Gackle 65 - Braddock 55

Second Round

Steele-Dawson 73 - Linton 68 (OT)

Edgeley 85 - Gackle 66

Third & Fourth

Linton 50 - Gackle 46

Championship

Edgeley 65 - Steele-Dawson 61

Region VI - Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

First Round

Garrison 72 - Newburg 57
Kenmare 80 - Des Lacs-Burlington 71

Dunseith 60 - Underwood 56
Sawyer 70 - Mohall 65

Second Round

Kenmare 52 - Garrison 48

Dunseith 83 - Sawyer 72

Third & Fourth

Garrison 80 - Sawyer 74

Championship

Dunseith 75 - Kenmare 66

Region VII - Minot SU - Wes Luther, Manager

First Round

Ray 70 - Marshall 62
Hazen 77 - Powers Lake 47

Watford City 59 - New Town 56
Beulah 54 - Divide County 51

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Second Round

Ray 59 - Hazen 48

Watford City 62 - Beulah 58

Third & Fourth

Hazen 68 - Beulah 65

Championship

Ray 73 - Watford City 64

Region VIII - Dickinson SU - Don Lemus, Manager

First Round

Beach 60 - SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 59
Regent 60 - Richardton-Taylor 56

Flasher 57 - Belfield 52
Reeder 61 - Glen Ullin 48

Second Round

Regent 68 - Beach 47

Reeder 41 - Flasher 38

Third & Fourth

Beach 69 - Flasher 66 (OT)

Championship

Reeder 56-51 (OT)

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round

Northwood 58 - Minnewaukan 57
Edgeley 78 - Ray 66

Cavalier 73 - Enderlin 67
Dunseith 64 - Reeder 56

Second Round

Edgeley 64 - Northwood 56

Dunseith 86 - Cavalier 78

First Consolation Round

Ray 62 - Minnewaukan 46

Reeder 68 - Enderlin 59

Seventh & Eighth

Minnewaukan 69 - Enderlin 67

Fifth & Sixth

Ray 75 - Reeder 72

Third & Fourth

Cavalier 63 - Northwood 58

Championship

Edgeley 78 - Dunseith 75

REPORT OF CLASS A REGIONAL BOYS' BASKETBALL SCORES

EDC REGION - Feb. 26, 27, 28, March 1, 1990

Fargo - NDSU - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

First Round

West Fargo 85 - Wahpeton 41
 Jamestown 59 - Fargo North 54
 Fargo South 56 - Grand Forks Central 51
 Fargo Shanley 62 - Grand Forks Red River 59

Second Round

Jamestown 53 - West Fargo 49
 Fargo South 62 - Fargo Shanley 36

First Consolation Round

Fargo North 70 - Wahpeton 52
 Grand Forks Central 66 - Grand Forks Red River 47

Second Consolation Round

Fargo North 73 - Fargo Shanley 65
 West Fargo 60 - Grand Forks Central 41

Third Consolation Round

West Fargo 61 - Fargo North 43

Championship

Fargo South 70 - Jamestown 58

NORTH STAR REGION - Feb. 27, March 1, 2, 3, 1990

Rugby - George Dendinger, Manager

First Round

Minot Ryan - Bye
 TMCHS (Belcourt) 81 - Rugby 66
 Devils Lake 72 - Bottineau 64
 Valley City 69 - Grafton 60

Second Round

Minot Ryan 77 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 60
 Devils Lake 86 - Valley City 68

First Consolation Round

Rugby - Bye
 Grafton 67 - Bottineau 60

Second Consolation Round

Rugby 67 - Valley City 55
 Grafton 63 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 57

Third Consolation Round

Rugby 62 - Grafton 47

Championship

Devils Lake 47 - Minot Ryan 45

Challenge

Minot Ryan 53 - Rugby 50

WDA REGION - March 1, 2, 3, 1990

Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

First Round

Minot 83 - Dickinson 66
 Mandan 63 - Bismarck 61
 Williston 64 - Dickinson Trinity 50
 Bismarck Century 56 - Bismarck St. Mary's 51

Second Round

Minot 74 - Mandan 58
 Williston 60 - Bismarck Century 57

First Consolation Round

Bismarck 63 - Dickinson 48
 Bismarck St. Mary's 65 - Dickinson Trinity 60

Second Consolation Round

Bismarck Century 69 - Bismarck 61
 Bismarck St. Mary's 56 - Mandan 45

Third & Fourth

Bismarck Century 78 - Bismarck St. Mary's 59

Championship

Williston 84 - Minot 72

o o o o o o o

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round

Fargo South 59 - Bismarck Century 56
 Minot 74 - Devils Lake 51
 Jamestown 58 - Minot Ryan 46
 West Fargo 75 - Williston 59

Second Round

Minot 66 - Fargo South 58
 Jamestown 59 - West Fargo 49

Consolation Round

Bismarck Century 82 - Devils Lake 57
 Minot Ryan 55 - Williston 51

Consolation Winner

Bismarck Century 92 - Minot Ryan 54

Third & Fourth

Fargo South 95 - West Fargo 82

Championship

Minot 75 - Jamestown 61

1990 BOYS BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B AND A REGIONS

Receipts

Disbursements

Region	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Income	Referees	Basketballs & Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police & Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	Net Profit or Loss
CLASS B												
1	MSGS Wahpeton	\$ 24,366.00	\$ 89.65	\$ 24,455.65	\$ 1,053.50	\$ 231.81	\$ 496.32	\$ 1,070.72	\$ 280.00	\$ 90.00	\$ 4,420.00	\$15,930.05
2	Mayville SU	22,398.00	80.00	22,478.00	1,129.00	231.92	470.60	1,400.00	312.00	692.20	3,798.00	11,601.90
3	Grafton	23,080.00	80.00	23,160.00	1,132.50	231.92	470.60	1,400.00	312.00	692.20	3,798.00	14,010.48
4	Devils Lake	20,916.00	80.00	20,996.00	1,127.60	231.81	425.72	1,003.82	217.50	1,277.00	3,830.00	12,008.85
5	Wasson	30,816.00	80.00	30,896.00	1,179.50	229.72	613.28	1,350.00	180.00	1,979.93	4,530.00	11,160.94
6	Minot	30,126.00	80.00	30,206.00	1,359.50	231.90	653.40	1,170.00	180.00	1,354.00	5,130.00	11,368.50
7	Minot Dome	32,220.00	80.00	32,300.00	1,359.50	231.90	653.40	1,170.00	180.00	1,354.00	5,130.00	11,368.50
8	Dickinson SU	19,566.00	80.00	19,646.00	1,109.00	229.72	490.28	600.00	180.00	1,209.44	4,402.00	11,391.56
	TOTALS	\$192,666.00	\$ 577.65	\$193,243.65	\$9,676.60	\$1,849.58	\$3,927.08	\$8,937.54	\$1,269.50	\$10,129.03	\$299.00	\$121,699.32
CLASS A												
EDC	Fargo NDSU	\$ 31,046.00		\$ 31,046.00	\$1,881.00	\$ 142.22	\$ 639.92	\$ 1,158.81	719.32	\$ 4,165.00	\$12,747.86	\$ 7,601.86
WDA	Bismarck CC	33,522.00		33,522.00	1,881.00	142.22	639.92	2,250.00	1,151.00	5,411.00	18,292.57	11,832.57
N-Star	Rugby	15,710.17		15,710.17	1,757.60	142.32	303.70	900.00	75.00	783.00	6,554.00	4,093.35
	TOTALS	\$79,278.17	\$ 8,300.00	\$ 87,578.17	\$5,701.60	\$ 426.96	\$1,612.56	\$6,308.81	\$1,945.32	\$10,359.00	\$101.70	\$37,594.43
												\$ 23,527.78

BOYS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Fargo - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

March 8, 9, 10, 1990

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$ 66,748.00
T.V. Contract.....	46,575.00
T-Shirts.....	1,848.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$115,171.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Jerry Harter, Darrell Olson, Brian Kraft, Todd Christiansen, Greg Johnson, Kim Anderson, Bruce Jessen, Paul Kranz.....	\$ 3,305.14
Trophies & Basketballs.....	779.34
Insurance.....	1,343.96
Rent & Janitor.....	3,158.21

Management:

Ticket Sellers.....	\$ 880.00
Ticket Takers.....	840.00
Door Guards.....	800.00
Car Parkers.....	345.00
Police.....	719.32
Timers.....	145.00
Scorers.....	145.00
Manager's Fee.....	400.00
Secretarial Help.....	250.00
P.A. Announcer	145.00
Locker Room Attend....	200.00
Statisticians.....	170.00
Laundry.....	50.00
Floor & Press Box Management.....	300.00
Postage & Phone.....	428.50
Tickets.....	1,078.80
Cheerleader Advisor & Judges.....	150.00
Sportsmanship Banner..	110.00
Bands.....	125.00
Sports Medicine..... &	145.00
T-Shirts.....	1,362.69
Team Payments.....	17,250.50
Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....	80,544.54

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$115,171.00

BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

March 15, 16, 17, 1990

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$133,017.00
Sale of Basketballs.....	88.00
T.V. Contract.....	62,938.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>4,995.20</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$201,038.20

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Jeff Hamre, John

Muckenhirn, Kevin Dawley,

Jeff Risk, Jim Haussler,

Mike Baier, Sam Milanovich,

Mickey Jordan..... \$3,412.00

Trophies & Awards..... 1,000.62

Insurance..... 2,669.34

Rent & Janitor..... 1,650.00

Management:

Ticket Sellers..... \$925.00

Ticket Takers..... 800.00

Sportsmanship Banners..... 110.00

Door Guards..... 800.00

Car Parkers..... 800.00

Police..... 1,200.00

Timers..... 240.00

Scorers..... 360.00

Manager's Fee..... 400.00

Secretarial Help..... 100.00

P.A. Announcer..... 120.00

Locker Room Attend..... 100.00

Statisticians..... 240.00

Floor & Press Box

Management..... 200.00

Laundry..... 100.00

Postage & Phone..... 315.00

Signs..... 220.00

Tickets Printing..... 1,855.99

Bands..... 48.00

Tickets..... 150.00

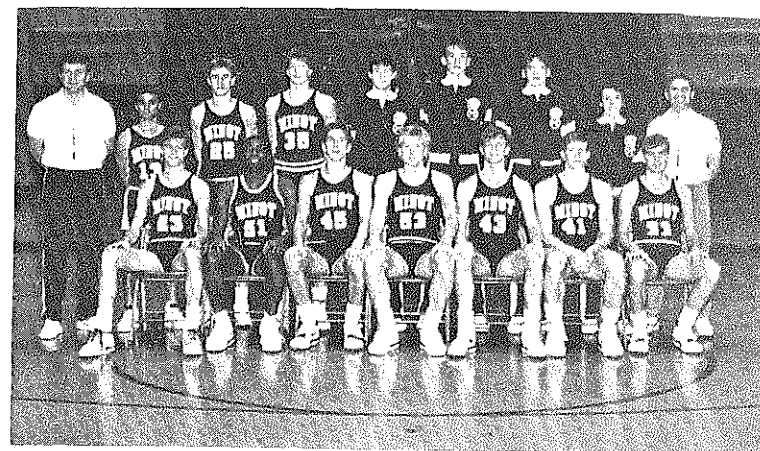
Sports Medicine..... 100.00 \$ 9,183.99

T-Shirts..... 2,881.12

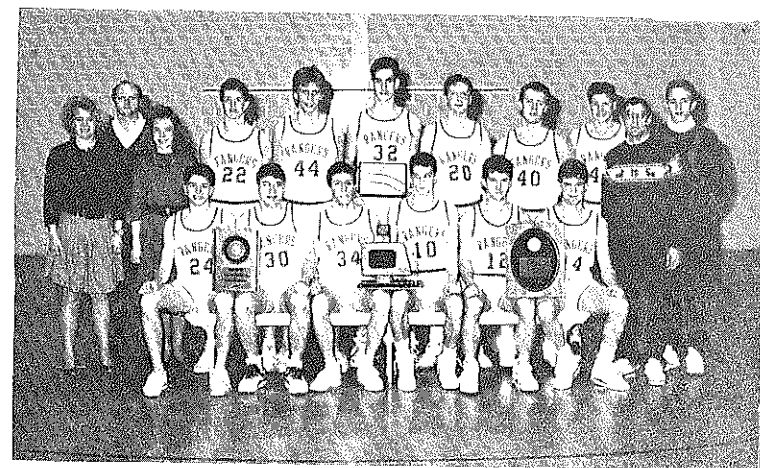
Team Payments..... 31,000.00

Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA..... 149,241.13

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$201,038.20



1990 Boys' State Class A Basketball Champions - Minot



1990 Boys' State Class B Basketball Champions - Edgeley

Front Row (L to R): Tyler Lamp, Brian Ham, Grant Mathern, Kirby Peterson, Doug Heim, Greg Braeger

Back Row (L to R): Coach Lon Ost, Bryan Huber, Scott Thompson, Alan Anderson, Chad Nelson, Kent Klima, Eric Buckeye, Ass't. Coach Dennis Peterson

BOYS' CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Bismarck - October 28, 1989

CLASS A SUMMARY

Team Points

1st - West Fargo.....	60	Fargo North.....	243
2nd - Williston.....	97	Minot.....	255
3rd - Bismarck.....	100	Fargo South.....	340
Jamestown.....	111	Grafton.....	432
Mandan.....	193	Bismarck Century.....	442
Valley City.....	202	Devils Lake.....	476
Dickinson.....	228	Wahpeton.....	499
Grand Forks Red River...	235	Grand Forks.....	539
TMCHS (Belcourt).....	237	* Rugby	

* Incomplete Team

Individual Winners

1. Corey Ihmels, Williston.....	15:43.0
2. Frederick Stoskopf, Mandan.....	16:08.0
3. Joe Mahoney, Bismarck.....	16:14.0
4. Kevin Miller, Rugby	16:21.0
5. Karl Norton, Jamestown.....	16:27.0
6. Shane Tibiatowski, West Fargo.....	16:32.0
7. Greg Wymer, West Fargo.....	16:39.0
8. Jeff Wutzke, Jamestown.....	16:40.0
9. Scott Heller, Williston.....	16:50.0
10. Bobby Hurajt, Fargo North.....	16:51.0
11. Joel Hash, Williston.....	16:52.0
12. Jason Sjoström, Valley City.....	16:53.0
13. Eric Landblom, Dickinson.....	16:54.0
14. Ryan Beil, valley City.....	16:55.0
15. Troy Erickson, Grand Forks Red River.....	16:56.0
16. Jason Malusky, West Fargo.....	17:00.0
17. Shane Hoag, West Fargo.....	17:01.0
18. Ron Keplin, TMCHS (Belcourt).....	17:03.3
19. Tim Engelstad, West Fargo.....	17:03.9
20. Garrett Johnson, Grafton.....	17:05.0

CLASS B SUMMARY

Team Points

1st - Bowman.....	22	Beulah.....	262
2nd - SRCHS (Ft. Yates).....	46	Tioga.....	304
3rd - New Town.....	88	Warwick.....	334
Lisbon.....	163	*Cass Valley North	
Dunseith.....	166	*Four Winds (Ft. Totten)	
Mandaree.....	173	*Medina	

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Hazen.....	185	*New Rockford
Fargo Cardinal Muench..	231	*Zeeland
* Incomplete Team		

Individual Winners

1. Brady Brown Otter, SRCHS (Ft Yates).....	15:57.0
2. Keith Folske, Bowman.....	16:22.0
3. Travis Lambourn, Bowman.....	16:26.0
4. Matthew Schwartz, Bowman.....	16:40.0
5. A.J. Whitebull, SRCHS (Ft. Yates).....	16:43.0
6. Wade Folske, Bowman.....	16:44.0
7. Rex Honeyman, Bowman.....	16:51.0
8. Duane Bowman, Bowman	16:52.0
9. Sam Ell, SRCHS (Ft. Yates).....	17:14.0
10. Chad Harmon, New Town.....	17:16.0
11. Scott Ell, SRCHS (Ft. Yates).....	17:17.0
12. Jay Hale, New Town.....	17:18.0
13. Ivan Goodall, Mandaree.....	17:22.0
14. Bradley Defender, Dunseith.....	17:24.0
15. Shawn O'Neill, Medina.....	17:25.0
16. Jon Brady, New Town.....	17:30.0
17. Randy Volk, Lisbon.....	17:33.0
18. Karl Stolberg, Hazen.....	17:36.0
19. Greg Warner, Bowman.....	17:39.0
20. Mark Warner, Bowman.....	17:44.0

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY

Combined Financial Report

Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

October 28, 1989

RECEIPTS

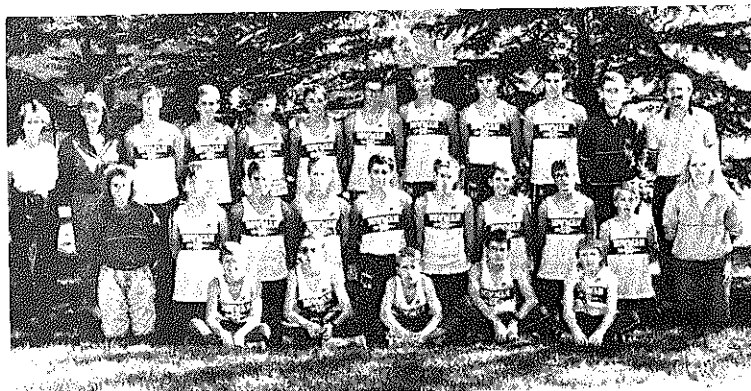
T-Shirts.....	\$1,726.00
---------------	------------

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$1,184.61
Manager's Fee.....	75.00
Pins & Materials.....	30.81
Porta Potties.....	100.00
T-Shirts.....	910.50
Mileage to Schools.....	7,728.00
Deficit Paid By NDHSAA.....	8,302.92

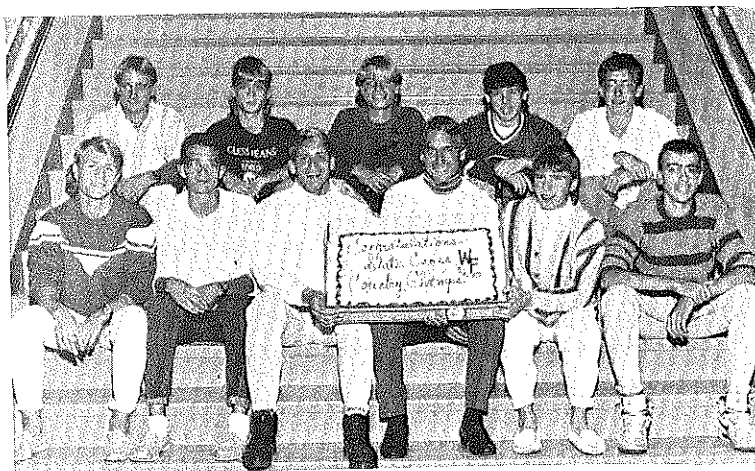
TOTALS

\$10,028.92	\$10,028.92
-------------	-------------



1989 State Class B Boys' Cross Country - Bowman

Front Row (L to R): Greg Wanner, Trent Sonsalla, Corey Folske, Duane Bowman, Nathan Holtz
 Second Row (L to R): Melissa Foust, Bart Turner, Mark Wanner, Brandon Anderson, Travis Lambourn, James Nelson, Jade Freier, Jory Diebert, Grant Folske, Andrea Beyer
 Third Row (L to R): Coach Wanda Miller, Emily Lambourn, Mike Nelson, Wade Folske, Ryan Still, James Kirkpatrick, Jeff Smyle, Matthew Schwartz, Rex Honeyman, Keith Folske, Rodd Kulseth, Coach Jerry Popp.



1989 State Class A Boys' Cross Country - West Fargo

Front Row (L to R): Jason Malusky, Greg Yanish, Shane Tibiatowski, Coach Greg Grooters, Greg Wymer, Tim Engelstad
 Back Row (L to R): Pat Juergensen, Garrett Zetocha, Shane Hoag, Eric Lee, David Zimmerman

FOOTBALL

FIRST ROUND - CLASS B 9-MAN

October 24, 1989 - Hope, Lyle Peterson, Manager
 Page-Hope-Clifford Galesburg 21 - Nelson County South 6

October 24, 1989 - Maddock, Les Kramer, Manager
 Maddock-Esmond 47 - Ray-Wildrose 13

October 24, 1989 - Napoleon, Robert Tollefson, Manager
 Elgin-New Leipzig 24 - Napoleon 16

October 24, 1989 - New Salem, Dale Hurt, Manager
 Strasburg 30 - New Salem 14

October 24, 1989 - Northwood, Kevin Keenaghan, Manager
 Wyndmere-Lidgerwood 30 - Northwood 6

October 24, 1989 - Rolla, Norm Baumgard, Manager
 Rolla 54 - North Border 8

October 24, 1989 - Walhalla, John Hvidsten, Manager
 Rolette 46 - Walhalla 26

October 24, 1989 - Williston, Ed Lockwood, Manager
 Underwood-Riverdale 26 - Grenora 0

FIRST ROUND - CLASS B 11-MAN

October 24, 1989 - Cavalier, Mel Olson, Manager
 Cavalier 14 - Oakes 0

October 24, 1989 - Linton, Dean Koppelman, Manager
 Linton 15 - New England-Regent-St. Mary's 6

CLASS B 9-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES

October 28, 1989 - Maddock, Les Kramer, Manager
 Maddock-Esmond 28 - Elgin-New Leipzig 18

October 28, 1989 - Page, Arthur Mitzel, Manager
 Page-Hope-Clifford Galesburg 45 - Rolette 20

October 28, 1989 - Rolla, Norm Baumgard, Manager
 Rolla 32 - Wyndmere-Lidgerwood 6

October 28, 1989 - Underwood, Wade Faul, Manager
 Underwood-Riverdale 28 - Strasburg 6

CLASS B 11-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES

October 28, 1989 - Beulah, Rex Wenko, Manager
Beulah 39 - Watford City 0

October 28, 1989 - Kernare, Art Grochow, Manager
Linton 14 - Kernare 6

October 28, 1989 - LaMoure, Neil Taverna, Manager
LaMoure 34 - Des Lacs-Burlington 7

October 28, 1989 - Mayville, Ron Julson, Manager
Mayville-Portland 33 - Cavalier 0

CLASS B 9-MAN SEMI FINAL GAMES

November 4, 1989 - Carrington, Al Larson, Manager
Page-Hope-Clifford Galesburg 21 - Rolla 12

November 4, 1989 - Minot, Wes Luther, Manager
Underwood-Riverdale 44 - Maddock-Esmond 14

CLASS B 11-MAN SEMI FINAL GAMES

November 4, 1989 - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Manager
Beulah 32 - Linton 0

November 4, 1989 - Valley City, Don Bauer, Manager
Mayville-Portland 34 - LaMoure 8

CLASS A QUARTER FINAL GAMES

October 28, 1989 - Bismarck, Dan Smekekar & Bill Ford, Managers
Bismarck St. Mary's 40 - Grand Forks Central 21

October 28, 1989 Devils Lake, Bruce Gannarelli, Manager
Devils Lake 36 - Fargo Shanley 0

October 28, 1989 - Fargo, Jerry Sheldon, Manager
Fargo South 22 - Mandan 8

October 28, 1989 - Minto, Pat McNally, Manager
Dickinson 17 - Minot Ryan 0

CLASS A SEMI FINAL GAMES

November 4, 1989 - Bismarck, Dan Smekekar & Bill Ford, Managers
Devils Lake 30 - Bismarck St. Mary's 7

November 4, 1989 - Fargo, Jerry Sheldon, Manager
Fargo South 35 - Dickinson 8

STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL

9-MAN - November 11, 1989 - Valley City, Darrell Anderson, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Page-Hope-Clifford Galesburg 35 - Underwood-Riverdale 7

11 - MAN - November 11, 1989 - Jamestown, Ron Luttschwager, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

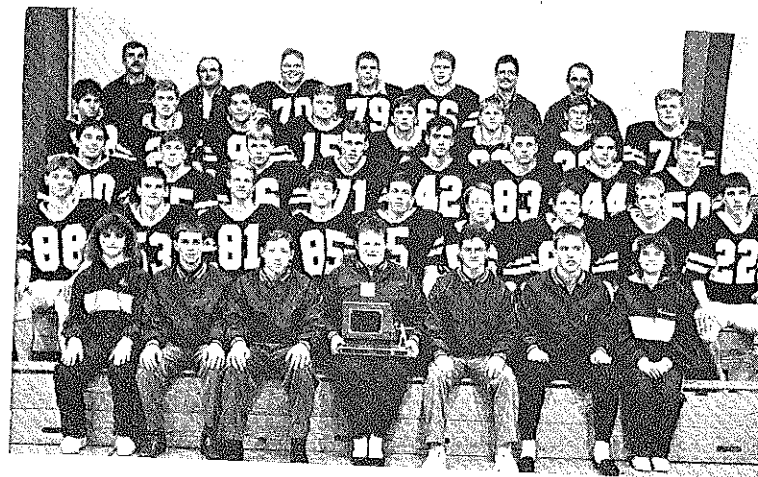
Beulah 20 - Mayville-Portland 0

STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL

November 10, 1989 - Fargo, Jerry Sheldon, Manager

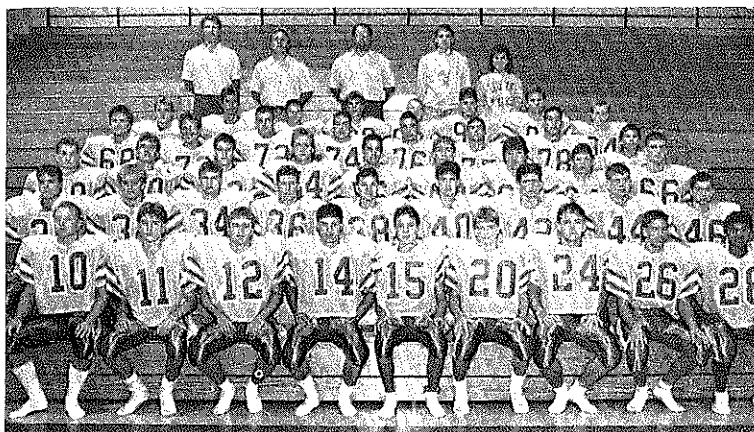
CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Fargo South 28 - Devils Lake 11



1989 State Class B 9-Man Football Champions
Page-Hope-Clifford Galesburg

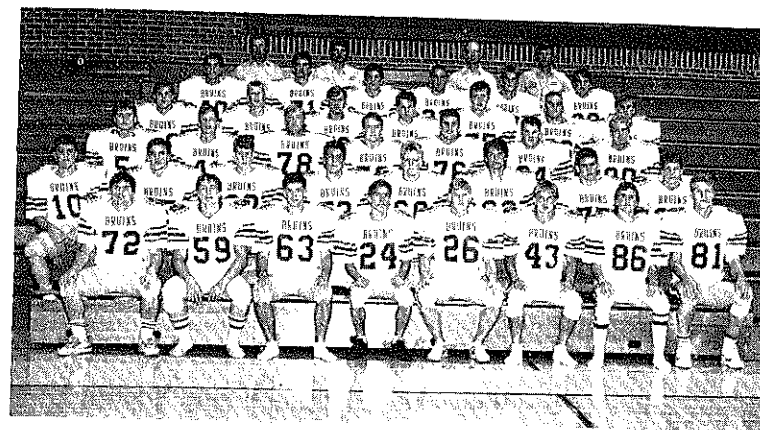
Front Row (L to R): Lori Bayman, Bob Tretter, Travis Zerface, Stacy Wahl, Bruce Wheeler, Mike Long, KrissAnn Peterson
Row 2 (L to R): Shane Kroepelin, Kelly Salander, Benji Hiam, Russ Burchill, Casey Mitzel, Tony Richards, Jay Metzger, Eric Pilgrim, Kevin Elliott
Row 3 (L to R): Keith Knudsvig, Mike Kingston, Clay Jacobsen, John Mewes, Jason Pierce, Jon Erickson, Matt Martin, Joe Carson
4th Row (L to R): Matt Seidlitz, Nathan Satrom, Mike Jacobson, Travis Daschendorf, Chad Kraft, Don Satrom, Dan Thompson, Chris Visby
5th Row (L to R): Coach Lang, Coach Huschka, Jason Kimble, Shawn Salander, Chris Gunkel, Coach Novacek, Coach Kraft



1989 State Class B 11-Man Football Champions

Beulah

- Front Row (L to R): Mike Aanderud, Jon Reinhardt, Matt Kivisto, Steve Bieber, Myles Dittus, Jamie Nelson, Dan Schauer, Cory Johnson, Josh Hoper
- Row 2 (L to R): Mark Schlafman, Jason Greni, Chris Maxson, Aaron Moos, Scott Towers, Bill Keller, Jeremy Hohn, Wade Boeshans, Mike Nodland
- Row 3 (L to R): Chad Lausen, Scott Buechler, Mike Simenson, Brett Miller, Tad Johnson, Chris Borneman, Brian Walz, Monte Weigel, Paul Mongeon
- Row 4 (L to R): Shane Wetzel, Matt Clooten, Aaron Miller, Terry Boeckel, Luke Vettel, Chris Matthews, David Lausen, Chestin Salisbury
- Row 6 (L to R): Coach Doug Olson, Coach Jay Swegarden, Coach Bernie Houdek, Brent Miller, Jean Enter



1989 State Class A Football Champions - Fargo South

- Front Row (L to R): Mark Schueschke, Jeff Lunski, Heath Johnson, Mike Philips, Chad Holte, Scott Kluender, Ryan Johnson, Mike Wieser
- Row 2 (L to R): Joe Haakenson, Steve Robberstad, Brian Borchardt, Bill Bullock, Eric Rokke, Virgil Miller, Tom Tehle, Kent Dvoracek
- Row 3 (L to R): Marc Meyer, Justin Conzenius, Stu Stockmoe, Erik Olson, Jon Gugisberg, Dan Nelson, Jeff Lovell
- Row 4 (L to R): Chris Jackson, Cordell Kiser, Jason Ivers, Andy Keller, Matt Iverson, Dave Campbell, Ken Satrom
- Row 5 (L to R): Dave Johnson, Dave Engberg, Chris Berg, Dave Brynteson, Paul Odegaard, Tim Bush
- Row 6 (L to R): Coach Dennis Kalpin, Coach John Marsh, Coach Kelley and Coach Dale Hertel

1989 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B

Site	Total Receipts	Trophies & Awards	Referees & Desk Officials	Management	Field Preparation, Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Paid to Schools	Association Profit or Loss
CLASS B								
9-MAN FIRST ROUND								
Hope	\$ 2,838.00	\$	\$ 227.00	\$	\$ 50.00	\$	\$ 1,277.12	\$ 993.12
Maddock	1,252.00		230.00	120.00	150.00	34.04	816.00	(98.04)
Napoleon	1,432.00		240.00	190.00	140.00	37.64	757.18	67.18
New Salem	1,714.00		224.00	224.00	130.00	43.28	893.36	323.36
Northwood	1,800.00		218.00	219.00	100.00	45.00	886.00	282.00
Rolla	1,366.00		226.00	75.00	150.00	36.32	782.34	246.34
Walhalla	1,958.00		250.00	165.00	90.25	48.16	998.30	406.29
Williston	1,492.00		180.00	177.00	125.00	38.84	948.58	22.58
TOTAL FIRST ROUND	\$13,852.00		\$1,795.00	\$1,301.00	\$ 805.25	\$ 349.04	\$ 7,358.88	\$ 2,242.83

9-MAN QUARTERFINALS

Maddock	\$ 1,798.00	\$ 87.34	\$ 232.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 44.96	\$ 1,077.02	\$ 11.68
Page	3,306.00	87.34	230.00	165.00	50.00	75.10	1,719.28	979.28
Rolla	1,502.00	87.34	230.00	85.00	25.00	39.04	1,092.00	(56.38)
Underwood	1,472.00	87.34	232.00	178.22	75.00	38.44	718.50	142.50

TOTAL QUARTERFINALS

\$ 8,078.00 \$ 349.36 \$ 924.00 \$ 623.22 \$ 300.00 \$ 197.54 \$ 4,606.80 \$ 1,077.08

9-MAN SEMIFINALS

Carrington	\$ 2,292.00	\$ 159.72	\$ 180.00	\$ 25.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 54.84	\$ 933.00	\$ 839.44
Minot	2,306.00	159.72	180.00	280.00	350.00	55.12	1,077.58	203.58

TOTAL SEMIFINALS \$ 4,598.00 \$ 319.44 \$ 360.00 \$ 305.00 \$ 450.00 \$ 109.96 \$ 2,010.58 \$ 1,043.02

1989 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B

Site	Total Receipts	Trophies & Awards	Referees & Desk Officials	Management	Field Preparation, Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Paid to Schools	Association Profit or Loss
11-MAN PREQUARTER								
Cavallier	\$ 1,459.50	\$	\$ 240.00	\$ 80.00	\$	\$ 38.19	\$ 1,003.16	\$ 98.15
Linton	1,776.00		236.00	140.00	125.00	44.52	1,021.24	209.24
TOTAL PREQUARTER	\$ 3,235.50		\$ 476.00	\$ 220.00	\$ 125.00	\$ 82.71	\$ 2,024.40	\$ 307.39
11-MAN QUARTERFINALS								
Beulah	\$ 2,898.00	\$ 104.21	\$ 250.00	\$ 330.00	\$ 250.00	\$ 66.96	\$ 1,286.42	\$ 610.41
Kennmare	1,674.00	104.21	230.00	135.00	28.31	42.48	1,134.00	
LaMoure	2,352.00	104.21	246.00	277.75	293.08	56.04	1,250.46	124.46
Mayville-Portland	2,660.00	104.21	230.00	265.00	275.00	62.20	1,187.80	535.79
TOTAL QUARTERFINALS	\$ 9,584.00	\$ 416.84	\$ 956.00	\$1,007.75	\$ 846.39	\$ 227.68	\$ 4,858.68	\$ 1,270.66
11-MAN SEMIFINALS								
Valley City	\$ 2,530.00	\$ 176.73	\$ 224.00	\$ 285.00	\$ 175.00	\$ 60.08	\$ 1,151.60	\$ 457.59
Mandan	3,517.00	176.73	180.00	410.00	170.00	79.34	1,615.46	885.47
TOTAL SEMIFINALS	\$ 6,047.00	\$ 353.46	\$ 404.00	\$ 695.00	\$ 345.00	\$ 139.42	\$ 2,767.06	\$ 1,343.06
TOTAL CLASS B FOOTBALL	\$45,694.50	\$1,439.10	\$4,915.00	\$4,151.97	\$ 2,871.64	\$1,106.35	\$23,626.40	\$ 7,284.04

1989 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS A

Site	Total Receipts	Trophies & Awards	Referees & Desk Officials	Management	Field Preparation, Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Paid to Schools	Association Profit or Loss
CLASS A								
QUARTERFINALS								
Bismarck St. Mary's	\$ 3,206.00	\$ 104.21	\$ 180.00	\$ 410.50	\$ 175.00	\$ 73.12	\$ 1,748.58	\$ 514.59
Devils Lake	2,644.00	104.21	258.00	344.00	170.00	61.86	1,255.46	450.47
Fargo	3,244.00	104.21	242.00	485.00	672.45	73.88	856.00	810.46
Minot Ryan	1,626.00	104.21	254.00	245.00	350.00	41.52	836.00	(204.73)
TOTAL QUARTER-FINALS	\$10,720.00	\$ 416.84	\$ 934.00	\$1,484.50	\$ 1,367.45	\$ 250.38	\$ 4,696.04	\$ 1,570.79
SEMIFINALS								
Bismarck	\$ 4,054.00	\$ 176.73	\$ 252.00	\$ 420.50	\$ 175.00	\$ 90.08	\$ 1,876.84	\$ 1,062.85
Fargo	1,710.00	176.73	242.00	529.42	520.00	43.20	1,259.00	(1,060.35)
TOTAL SEMIFINALS	\$ 5,764.00	\$ 353.46	\$ 494.00	\$ 949.92	\$ 695.00	\$ 133.28	\$ 3,135.84	\$ 2.50
TOTAL CLASS A	\$16,484.00	\$ 770.30	\$1,428.00	\$2,434.42	\$ 2,062.45	\$ 383.66	\$ 7,831.88	\$ 1,573.29

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL - 9-MAN

Valley City State University - Darrell Anderson, Manager

November 11, 1989

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$4,480.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Jerry Hegna,
Jerry Stegman, Mike
Lien, Dean Mollerud..... \$ 254.00
Trophies..... 476.56
Insurance..... 98.60
Management:
Ticket Sellers &
Takers..... \$ 55.60
Rental..... 100.00
Field Preparation.... 158.10
Trainer..... 100.00
Secretarial Help..... 25.00
Manager's Fee..... 50.00
Tickets..... 20.00
Timers..... 16.00
Announcer..... 15.00
Car Parkers..... 15.00
Chain & Box Crew..... 90.00
Miscellaneous..... 20.00 \$ 664.70
Team Payments..... 1,173.00
Net Profit to NDHSAA..... 1,813.14

TOTALS..... \$4,480.00 \$4,480.00

STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL - 11-MAN

Jamestown - Ron Luttschwager, Manager

November 11, 1989

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$3,502.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Ron Snedshammer,
Gene Lang, Dick Brown,
John Holmen..... \$ 200.00
Trophies..... 546.07
Insurance..... 79.04
Management:
Timers..... \$ 15.00
Announcer..... 15.00
Chain & Box Crew..... 45.00
Ticket Sellers & Takers 120.00

Rental.....	100.00	
Manager's Fee.....	50.00	
Tickets.....	61.00	
Police.....	30.00	
Field Preparation....	378.21	
Trainer.....	25.00	
Ambulance.....	45.00	
Phone, Batteries.....	9.43	
Miscellaneous.....	14.98	
Ball Boys.....	10.00	918.62
Team Payments.....	1,880.00	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		(121.73)
TOTALS.....	\$3,623.73	\$3,623.73

STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL

Dacotah Field, Fargo - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

November 11, 1989

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$7,728.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Bob Bergan, Al Cruchet, Todd Christianson, Doug Bergan.....	\$ 260.00	
Trophies & Awards.....	546.07	
Insurance.....	163.56	
Management:		
Ticket Sellers & Takers.....	\$160.00	
Car Parkers.....	60.00	
Police.....	100.00	
Rent.....	500.00	
Field Preparation....	102.37	
Secretarial Help.....	25.00	
Manager's Fee.....	50.00	
Tickets.....	75.00	
Timers.....	40.00	
Announcers.....	20.00	
Chain Box Crew.....	40.00	
Phone & Postage.....	15.00	
Cashier.....	50.00	
Colorguard.....	25.00	
Statisticians.....	20.00	
Supervisors.....	40.00	
Trainer.....	20.00	
Programs.....	20.00	\$1,362.37
Team Payments.....		976.00
Net Profit to NDHSAA.....	4,420.00	
TOTALS.....	\$7,728.00	\$7,728.00

BOYS' GOLF

CLASS B BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

Northeast Region at Park River - May 21, 1990

Claude Sheldon, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Park River.....	314
2. Mayville-Portland.....	322
3. Larimore.....	331
4. Langdon.....	335
Hillsboro.....	343
Cavalier.....	358
Walhalla.....	386
Pembina.....	391
Minto.....	407
Michigan.....	418
Wolford.....	464

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Ryan Solseng, Park River.....	73
2. Jason Myrvik, Park River.....	76
3. Steve Gremmels, Mayville-Portland.....	77
4. Jade Tibbits, Langdon.....	78
*5. Scott Farrell, Larimore.....	79
*6. Jared Kemnitz, Cavalier.....	79

*Places determined by play-off

Southeast Region at Oakes - May 21, 1990

Gary Fitzgerald, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Lisbon.....	333	Hope.....	383
2. Central Cass.....	344	Sargent Central.....	384
3. Kindred.....	355	Kulm.....	389
4. LaMoore.....	363	Linton.....	392
Leonard.....	365	Marion.....	411
Gackle.....	370	Oakes.....	412
Milnor.....	379	Ellendale.....	480
Carrington.....	380		

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Scott Iserman, Lisbon.....	74
2. Brent Offerdahl, Central Cass.....	80
*3. Rod Gentzkow, LaMoore.....	82
*4. David Berntson, Lisbon.....	82
*5. Gary Bachmeier, Central Cass.....	82
*6. Lon Waggoner, Carrington.....	83
*6. Brian Odegaard, Kindred.....	83

*Places determined by play-off

West Region at Mohall - May 21, 1990

Mark Scharmer, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Mohall.....	307
2. Watford City.....	321
3. Beulah.....	321
4. Stanley.....	326
Max-Garrison.....	329
New Town.....	334
Underwood.....	335
Hazen.....	335
Kenmare.....	337
Tioga-Ray.....	349
Dunseith.....	362

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Justin Roness, Beulah.....	68
*2. Joel Kelly, Mohall.....	75
*3. Garth Stenehem, Watford City.....	75
*4. Cory Albright, Mohall.....	75
*5. Seth Stroup, Hazen.....	75
6. Scott Schneider, Max-Garrison.....	76

*Places determined by play-off

CLASS B BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

Grand Rapids & Lisbon - Elmer Lindstrom, Manager
May 29, 20, 1990

TEAM TOTALS

1. Park River.....	644	New Town.....	726
2. Lisbon.....	660	Beulah.....	728
3. Mayville-Portland.....	666	Stanley.....	729
4. Central Cass.....	680	LaMoure.....	731
Langdon.....	685	Hillsboro.....	732
Kindred.....	688	Gackle.....	743
Max-Garrison.....	694	Milnor.....	747
Watford City.....	712	Cavalier.....	752
Mohall.....	714	Leonard.....	755
Larimore.....	720	Carrington.....	757

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Scott Iseman, Lisbon.....	150
2. Ryan Solseng, Park River.....	157
3. Kyle Vorachek, Park River.....	159
*4. Matt MacDonald, Mayville-Portland.....	160
*5. David Berntson, Lisbon.....	160
6. Britton Mattson, Kindred.....	161

*Places determined by play-off.



1990 Boys' State Class B Grass Greens Golf Champions - Park River

Front Row (L to R): Jayson Myrvik, Jason Markusen, Monty Fischer,
Ryan Solseng
Back Row (L to R): Kyle Vorachek, Coach Fabian Shoults

BOYS' STATE CLASS B SAND GREENS GOLF

Mott, Duane Martin & Rod Meier, Managers
May 29, 30, 1990

TEAM TOTALS

1. Glen Ullin.....	326
2. Westhope.....	334
3. Flasher.....	345
4. Burke Central.....	346
5. Center.....	354
6. New Salem.....	358
7. Hebron.....	360
8. Parshall.....	380

Additional Participating Schools:

Regent
Towner
Sawyer
Leeds

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Mike LeBeau, Burke Central.....	74
2. Jason Schwartz, Glen Ullin.....	78
3. Cameron Deschamp, Westhope.....	79
4. Lance Schultz, Center.....	80
*5. Greg Hiller, Glen Ullin.....	81
*6. Jamey Jessen, Westhope.....	81

*Places determined by play-off

BOYS' STATE CLASS B SAND GREENS GOLF

Mott, Duane Martin, Manager
May 29, 30, 1990

RECEIPTS:

None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Expenses.....	\$ 50.00
Trophies.....	269.89
Manager's Fee.....	75.00
Mileage.....	717.60

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$1,112.49

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GRASS GREENS GOLF

Lisbon - Elmer Lindstrom, Manager
Grand Rapids - Neil Taverna, Manager
May 29, 30, 1990

RECEIPTS:

None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Regions: Expenses.....	\$ 499.76	
Trophies.....	249.83	
		\$ 749.59
State: Expenses.....	\$ 50.00	
Manager's Fee	150.00	
Trophies.....	498.54	
Mileage	2,004.00	
		\$2,702.54
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		\$3,452.13

CLASS A BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

East Region at Fargo - May 21, 1990

TEAM TOTALS

1. Fargo North.....	306
2. Grand Forks Red River.....	307
3. Fargo Shanley.....	325
4. Grand Forks Central.....	339
Valley City.....	341
Fargo South.....	352
Jamestown.....	354
Wahpeton.....	355
West Fargo.....	364
Grafton.....	385

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Mark Halverson, Fargo North.....	73
2. Chad Skarperud, Grand Forks Red River....	74
3. Tim Fiechtner, Fargo North.....	75
*4. Matt Skarperud, Grand Forks Red River....	77
*5. Dave Lein, Grand Forks Red River.....	77
6. Laine Brantner, Fargo North.....	79

* Places determined by play-off

West Region at Bismarck - May 21, 1990

Dick Karlgaard, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Bismarck.....	296
2. Minot Ryan.....	308
3. Bismarck Century.....	309
4. Minot.....	317
Mandan.....	321
Bismarck St. Mary's.....	324
Dickinson.....	328
Williston.....	341
Dickinson Trinity.....	390
Bottineau.....	398
TMCHS (Belcourt)	445

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Perry Andrisen, Bismarck.....	70
*2. John Kindem, Bismarck.....	72
*3. Jeff Wald, Minot Ryan.....	72
4. Mike Huber, Bismarck Century.....	74
5. Steve Fundingsland, Minot.....	75
6. Seth Raulston, Bismarck.....	76

*Places determined by play-off

CLASS A BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

Grand Forks - May 29, 30, 1990 - Andy Dahlen, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Grand Forks Red River.....	626
2. Fargo North.....	628
3. Bismarck.....	629
4. Grand Forks Central.....	637
Minot Ryan.....	649
Fargo South.....	660
Valley City.....	661
Fargo Shanley.....	662
Bismarck Century.....	662
Minot.....	669
Bismarck St. Mary's.....	702
Mandan.....	702
Dickinson (Incomplete)	

SINGLES WINNERS

*1. Chad Skarperud, Grand Forks Red River.....	145
*2. John Kindem, Bismarck.....	145
3. Tucker Whitford, Fargo South.....	151
4. Tim Fiechtner, Fargo North.....	152
5. Mike Huber, Bismarck Century.....	153
6. Tim St. John, Grand Forks Central.....	155

BOYS' STATE CLASS A GRASS GREENS GOLF

Grand Forks - Andy Dahlen, Manager

May 29, 30, 1990

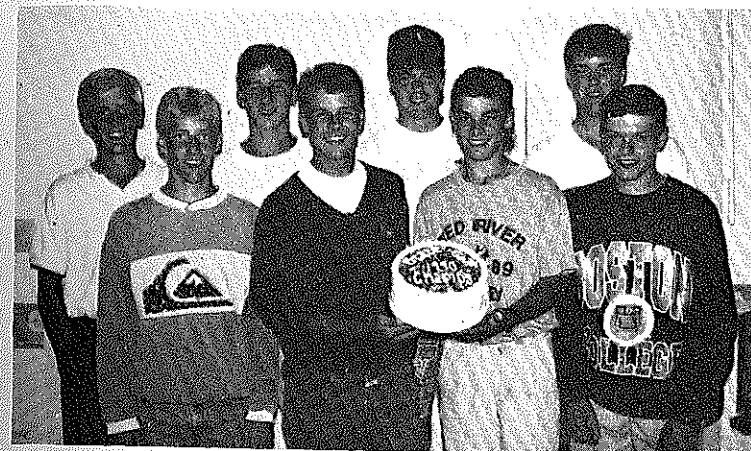
RECEIPTS:

None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Regions: Expenses.....	\$ 150.00	
Trophies.....	166.72	\$ 316.72
State: Expenses.....	\$ 100.00	
Trophies.....	250.64	
Mileage.....	714.80	\$1,065.44

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....\$1,382.16

1990 Boys' State Class A Grass Greens Golf Champions
Grand Forks Red River

(L to R): Steve Well, Dave Lian, Mike Arel, Chad Skarperud, Darrin Voeller, Matt Skarperud, Tyler Neste, Matt Mullally.

HOCKEY

REGION PLAY-OFFS REPORT OF SCORES

February 16, 1990 - Fargo - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

Fargo North 9 - Bottineau 1

February 16, 1990 - Devils Lake - Bruce Gannarelli, Manager

Fargo South 2 - Devils Lake 0

February 16, 1990 - Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

Bismarck 5 - West Fargo 1

February 16, 1990 - Jamestown - Ron Luttschwager, Manager

Jamestown 6 - Fargo Shanley 1

February 16, 1990 - Grafton - Barry Lentz, Manager

Grafton 3 - Bismarck Century 1

STATE HOCKEY

Grand Forks - February 22,23,24, 1990 - Andy Dahlen, Manager

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Minot 4 - Fargo North 0

Grafton 3 - Jamestown 0

Grand Forks Central 4 - Fargo
South 1

Grand Forks Red River 9 -
Bismarck 1

Second Round

Grand Forks Central 4 - Minot 3

Grand Forks Red River 5-
Grafton 2

Consolation Round

Fargo South 5 - Fargo North 1

Jamestown 3 - Bismarck 2

Consolation Winner

Fargo South 5 - Jamestown 4

Third & Fourth

Minot 4 - Grafton 2

Championship

Grand Forks Red River 1 - Grand Forks Central 0 (2 OT)

HOCKEY PLAY-OFF GAMES FINANCIAL REPORT - 1990

Site	Total Receipts	Officials	Management	Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Team Payments	Association Profit Or Loss
Bismarck	\$ 2,162.00	\$ 257.00	\$ 140.00	\$ 375.00	\$ 52.62	\$ 923.68	\$ 413.70
Devils Lake	1,918.00	240.00	260.00	0	47.36	920.32	450.32
Fargo North	1,790.00	192.50	242.00	400.00	44.80	670.00	240.70
Grafton	2,274.00	210.00	165.00	100.00	54.48	1,192.26	552.26
Jamestown	2,216.00	202.00	355.00	100.00	53.32	907.84	597.84
TOTALS	\$10,360.00	\$1,101.50	\$1,162.00	\$ 975.00	\$252.58	\$4,614.10	\$2,254.82

STATE HOCKEY

Grand Forks - Andy Dahlen, Manager

February 22, 23, 24, 1990

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$49,995.00
T-Shirts.....	1,331.00
T.V.....	6,295.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$57,621.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Tim O'Leary, Larry Murphy, Ron Bergh, Buzz Olson, Don Hawkinson, Randy Schmidt, Wayne Bradley, Kevin Herbel, Ron Cottingham, Steve Palmiscno, Dave LaDaucer.....	\$ 4,652.80
Trophies & Awards.....	920.95
Insurance.....	1,008.90
Rent & Janitor.....	5,500.00
Management:	
Tickets.....	\$673.00
Ticket Sellers.....	505.00
Ticket Takers.....	560.00
Ushers.....	155.00
Manager's Fee.....	400.00
Secretarial Help....	125.00
P.A. Announcer.....	145.00
Locker Room Attend..	174.00
Press Box Attend....	125.00
Pucks.....	62.49
Timers.....	130.00
Phone & Postage.....	75.00
Scorers.....	290.00
Bands.....	150.00
Goal Judge, Penalty Box & Starter.....	390.00
Loft Attendant.....	45.00
Reader Board.....	50.00
Materials.....	52.09
T-Shirts.....	778.68
Team Payments.....	15,680.50
Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....	24,972.59

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$57,621.00.



1990 State Hockey Champions - Grand Forks Red River

Front Row (L to R): Kari Jahnke, Kristi Pettit, Jenny Hager, Sue Ann Tarnahill, Kari Westlund.

Second Row (L to R): Peter Nordell, Ass't. Coach Brian Westlund, Ass't. Coach Mike LaMaine, Darrin Werre, Chad Skarperud, Corey Campbell, Head Coach Jay M. Johnson, Ass't. Coach Perry Nakonechny, Richie West.

Third Row (L to R): Student Trainer Megan Gust, Ryan Chisholm, Pete Strinden, Jeff Ball, Mark Murdock, Mike Zick, Chris Robinson, Matt Bredemeier, Wade Nielsen, Ben Eriksson, Student Manager Mike Kraemer.

Back Row (L to R): Student Trainer Antonia End, Eric Holm Jay Johnson, Drew Molstad, Kris Hatten, Mike Arel, Justin Hinschberger, Scott Fournier, Chris Asbeck.

BOYS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Bismarck (S.Smid, W.Ritter, E.Beazley, S.Ottmar)	Century	1:40.92	1987
200 Yd. Freestyle	Dave Bushell	Fargo North	1:45.59	1982
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Kelly Kremer	Mandan	1:58.53	1988
50 Yd. Freestyle	Moana Smith	Minot	21.06	1990
Diving	Bob Ohly	Minot	445.60	1986
100 Yd. Butterfly	Wade Ritter	Bismarck Century	52.36	1987
100 Yd. Freestyle	Scott Smid	Bismarck Century	47.26	1987
500 Yd. Freestyle	Dave Bushell	Fargo North	4:52.19	1980
100 Yd. Backstroke	Doug Okland	Bismarck	54.79	1983
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Dieter Lawrence	Grand Forks	1:00.15	1983
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Fargo (D.Christensen, J. Lorentz, S. Hornbacher, S.Young)	Fargo North	3:16.82	1986

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING MEET

Minot - March 2-3, 1990 - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

1st Place:	Minot.....	307
2nd Place:	Fargo North.....	205
3rd Place:	Grand Forks.....	128½
	Bismarck Century.....	125
	Jamestown.....	119
	Fargo South.....	118
	Mandan.....	87
	Bismarck.....	56½
	West Fargo.....	39

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY

1st - Minot (Mat Martinson, Tim Brown, Chad Ohly, Jamie Bergan), 1:45.17; 2nd - Fargo North, 1:47.55; 3rd - Grand Forks, 1:48.16; 4th - Bismarck Century, 1:49.10; 5th - Mandan, 1:50.65; 6th - Bismarck, 1:53.37.

200 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Don Schmeichel, Jamestown, 1:49.36; 2nd - Dave Smith, Fargo North, 1:50.67; 3rd - Troy Zander, Minot, 1:51.13; 4th - Tim Goertel, Fargo South, 1:53.31; 5th - Justin Thorpe, Fargo South, 1:54.99; 6th - Chris Wold, Minot, 1:58.96.

200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

1st - Eric Beazley, Bismarck Century, 1:59.71; 2nd - Jack Iverson, Minot, 2:10.62; 3rd - Mike Barth, Bismarck Century, 2:11.24; 4th - Dann Holm, Jamestown, 2:16.06; 5th - Les Ringuette, Mandan, 2:19.30; 6th - Ben Johnson, Jamestown, 2:21.87.

50 YARD FREESTYLE (New Record)

1st - Moana Smith, Minot, 21.06; 2nd - Ryan McManus, Fargo South, 22.76; 3rd - Aaron Stenehjelm, Bismarck, 22.91; 4th - David Nelson, Fargo North, 23.30; 5th - Paul Sjurseth, Fargo North, 23.34; 6th - Chris Judd, Jamestown, 23.61.

DIVING

1st - Chad Ohly, Minot, 388.80; 2nd - Paul Thompson, Mandan, 331.75; 3rd - Harvey Skees, Minot, 304.25; 4th - Brian Rydell, Grand Forks, 289.60; 5th - Tad Peckscamp, Fargo North, 280.30; 6th - Paul Winje, Minot, 277.00.

100 YARD BUTTERFLY

1st - Dave Jilek, Fargo North, 55.29; 2nd - Troy Zander, Minot, 55.51; 3rd - Brian Olson, Grand Forks, 56.36; 4th - Aaron Stenehjelm, Bismarck, 56.76; 5th - Tim Brown, Minot, 56.77; 6th - Paul Beran, Minot, 1:00.17.

100 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Moana Smith, Minot, 47.54; 2nd - Tim Goertel, Fargo South, 50.68; 3rd - Paul Sjurseth, Fargo North, 52.13; 4th - Jack Iverson, Minot, 52.16; 5th - Jacob Theil, West Fargo, 52.41; 6th - Chris Judd, Jamestown, 52.61.

500 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Don Schmeichel, Jamestown, 5:04.16; 2nd - Dave Jilek, Fargo North, 5:10.28; 3rd - Justin Thorp, Fargo South, 5:13.38; 4th - Paul Wacker, Grand Forks, 5:13.67; 5th - Dan Van Ness, Minot, 5:24.83; 6th - Erik Ostlund, Fargo North, 5:31.52.

100 YARD BACKSTROKE

1st - Ryan McManus, Fargo South, 56.05; 2nd - Dave Smith, Fargo North, 56.97; 3rd - Paul Quist, Bismarck Century, 1:00.81; 4th - Jamie Bergan, Minot, 1:02.09; 5th - Russ Parson, Fargo North, 1:03.25; 6th - Joel Desotelle, Grand Forks, 1:03.83.

100 YARD BREASTSTROKE

1st - Eric Beazley, Bismarck Century, 1:01.34; 2nd - Brian Olson, Grand Forks, 1:04.03; 3rd - Travis Maruska, Mandan, 1:05.70; 4th - Jerry Hoffarth, Grand Forks, 1:05.86; 5th - Mat Martinson, Minot, 1:06.87; 6th - Paul Gutknecht, Minot, 1:07.59.

400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

1st - Minot (Jack Iverson, Chris Wold, Troy Zander, Moana Smith), 3:22.55; 2nd - Fargo North, 3:26.71; 3rd - Fargo South, 3:27.36; 4th - Jamestown, 3:29.30; 5th - Bismarck Century, 3:41.47; 6th - Mandan, 3:47.40.

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING

Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

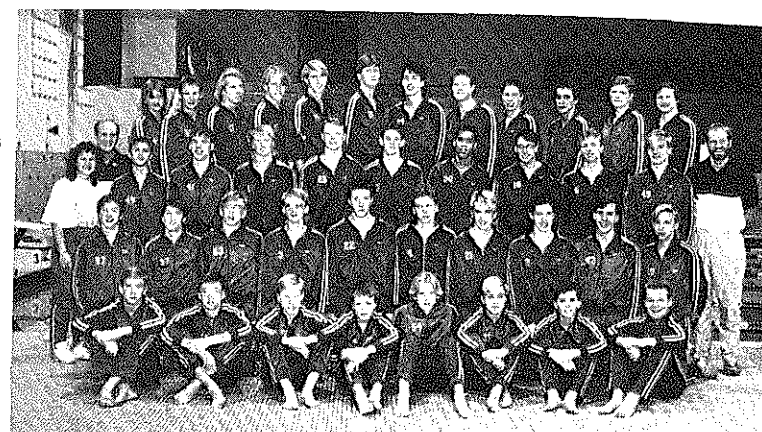
March 2, 3, 1990

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$1,836.00
T-Shirts.....	672.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS...	\$2,508.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Nancy Tidd, Kathy Aspaas, Mike Schepp, Julie Stavn, Roger Mazurek, Marsha Dahl.....		
	\$1,350.00	
Trophies & Awards.....	600.22	
Insurance.....	45.72	
Rent & Janitor.....	150.00	
Management:		
Tickets & Passes.....	\$ 27.00	
Ticket Sellers.....	75.00	
Manager's Fee.....	150.00	
Timers.....	150.00	
Scorers.....	150.00	
Secretarial Help.....	25.00	
Postage & Phone.....	30.00	
Announcer.....	75.00	682.00
T-Shirts.....		389.34
Team Payments.....	1,885.20	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		<u>2,594.48</u>
TOTALS	\$5,102.48	\$5,102.48



1990 Class A Boys' Swimming Champions - Minot

Front Row (L to R): Craig Eshenko, Mike Thompson, Shane Forshner, Jason Ness, Andy Martinson, Jeff Reilly, Chris Loveland, Garrett Bates

Second Row (L to R): Josh Boch, Paul Winie, Jamie Bergan, Brian Fricke, Paul Gutknecht, Terry Walker, Dan Van Ness, Josh Benoit, Jason Crane, Darin Gross

Third Row (L to R): Ass't. Coach Marcy Blikre, Mike Mykes, Pat Fast, Jack Iverson, Harvey Skees, Brett Anderson, Elliott Younger, Adam Kuehl, Jim Alme, Chris Wold, Ass't. Coach Jim Rowell

Back Row (L to R): Coach Ken Disher, Jay Esterby, Todd King, Paul Beran, Mat Martinson, Scott Espe, Marc Schlieman, Chad Ohly, Chad Stark, Troy Zander, Moana Smith, Tom Herzig, Hans Hornstein

BOYS' TENNIS

East Region at Grand Forks - October 6, 7, 1989

Andy Dahlen, Manager

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South,
Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River,
Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, Fargo North, Fargo
South, Grand Forks Central

Top Eight Individuals: Derek Mittelsteadt, Grand Forks Red River
Tim Bohlman, Grand Forks Central
Ben Berkey, Fargo South
Joe Cherian, Jamestown
Trevor Peterson, Fargo North
Chris Kennelly, Grand Forks Red River
Chris Lian, Grand Forks Central
Chris Dick, Jamestown

Top Eight Doubles: Jeff Pollard and Greg Tiongson, Grand Forks
Red River
Tim Fiechtner and Laine Brantner, Fargo North
Mike Kobbervig and Paul Olson, Valley City
Eric Crockett and Eric Kjellaard, Fargo South
Tim St. John and Tony Gasparini, Grand Forks
Central
Mike Berg and Curt Mickelson, Fargo Shanley
Eric Hoggard and Shawn Johnson, Fargo North
Josh Neilson and Doug Froelich, Fargo south

West Region at Minot - October 6, 7, 1989

Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St.
Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Mandan,
Minot, Minot Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams: Minot, Bismarck Century, Mandan, (Challenge-
Bismarck over Dickinson

Top Eight Individuals: Scott Oothoudt, Minot
Derik Fettig, Bismarck St. Mary's
Brandon Marsh, Dickinson
John Santelices, Minot Ryan
Mike Sjomeling, Mandan
Gary Zins, Dickinson
Glen Shupe, Bismarck Century
Eric Esterby, Minot

Top Eight Doubles: Jason Zimmerman and Tom Scheeler, Minot
Paul Quist and John Schulz, Bismarck Century
Bill Rutten and Brent Olson, Minot
Paul Elhardt and Jamie Mandigo, Bismarck
Century
Herb Allan and Mike Loerch, Mandan
Brad Forester and Donny Schneider, Dickinson
Mitch Messmer and Trevor Lehfeldt, Mandan
Scott Bergan and Ken Tupa, Bismarck

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET**

Fargo - October 13-14, 1989 - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

Team Winners: 1st Place - Grand Forks Red River
2nd Place - Minot
3rd Place - Fargo North
4th Place - Fargo South
Consolation - Bismarck Century
Mandan

Singles Winners: 1st Place - Derek Mittelsteadt, Grand Forks
Red River
2nd Place - Tim Bohlman, Grand Forks Central
3rd Place - Ben Berkey, Fargo South
4th Place - Scott Oothoudt, Minot
5th Place - Brandon Marsh, Dickinson
6th Place - Joe Cherian, Jamestown

Doubles Winners: 1st Place - Jaime Mandigo and Paul Elhardt,
Bismarck Century
2nd Place - Jason Zimmerman and Tom Scheeler
Minot
3rd Place - Bill Rutten and Brent Olson, Minot
4th Place - Mike Kobbervig and Paul Olson, Valley
City
5th Place - Tim Fiechtner and Laine Brantner,
Fargo North
6th Place - Eric Crockett and Eric Kjellaard,
Fargo South

BOYS' EAST REGION TENNIS

Grand Forks - Andy Dahlen

October 6, 7, 1989

RECEIPTS..... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$ 97.15
Court Monitors.....	190.00
Rent.....	400.00
Manager.....	75.00
Secretarial Help.....	15.00
Phone, Postage & Printing...	15.00
Tennis Balls.....	198.32

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$ 990.47

BOYS' WEST REGION TENNIS
Minot -Terry Hjelmstad, Manager
October 6,7, 1989

RECEIPTS..... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards..... \$ 97.15
Court Supervisors..... 150.00
Manager's Fee..... 75.00
Rent..... 300.00
Tennis Balls..... 198.32

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$820.47

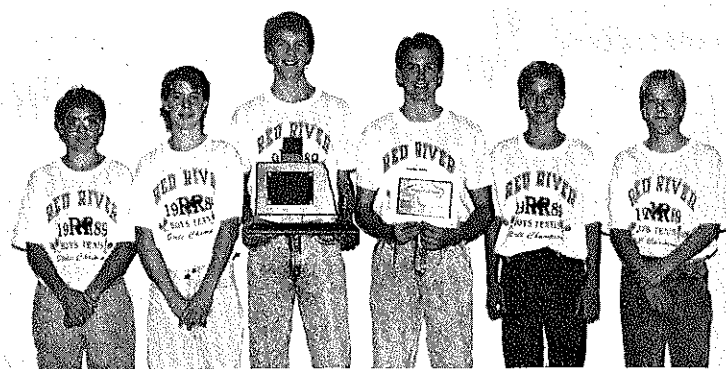
BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET
Fargo - Jerry Sheldon, Manager
October 13, 14, 1989

RECEIPTS..... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards..... \$ 457.61
Tennis Balls..... 201.00
Court Supervisors..... 210.00
Rent..... 900.00
Manager's Fee..... 75.00
Paper, Postage & Telephone..... 22.00
Secretarial Help..... 20.00
Miscellaneous..... 13.00
Mileage Payment to Schools..... 1,202.80

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$3,101.41



1989 State Class A Boys' Tennis - Grand Forks Red River

(L to R): Andy Dumas, Chris Kennelly, Derek Mittelsteadt, Jeff Pollard, Mike Klevay, Shelby Vasichek

BOYS TRACK

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Record Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Mike Eckroth	Mandan	11.05	1987
200 Meter Dash	Chuck Torrance	Grand Forks Central	21.99	1983
400 Meter Dash	Jerry Boschee	Killdeer	48.61	1986
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Jeff Dick	Jamestown	9:10.98	1984
110 Meter Hurdles	Jason Jablonski	Mandan	14.69	1985
300 Meter Hurdles	Paul Lean	Fargo South	38.09	1986
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23' 2 1/2"	1970
High Jump	Charles Pokladnik	Bismarck	6' 10"	1990
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15' 3"	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64' 1"	1987
Discus	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	175' 7"	1987
*Javelin	Scott Larson	Grand Forks Red River	188' 5"	1990
400 Meter Relay	D.Foss, D. Gylten, D.Poll, T. Satter	Fargo South	43.26	1987
800 Meter Relay	C.Tomhave, D.Poll, M.Lundstrom, T.Satter	Fargo South	1:29.21	1987
1600 Meter Relay	P.Lundstrom, D.Duin, C.Tomhave, P. Lean	Fargo South	3:22.41	1986
3200 Meter Relay	Carlson, Clark, Buchholz, Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin.

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Mike Eckroth	Mandan	11.05	1987
200 Meter Dash	Chuck Torrance	Grand Forks Central	21.99	1983
400 Meter Dash	Carsten Wulf	Jamestown	48.73	1987
800 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	1:54.89	1987
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Jeff Dick	Jamestown	9:10.98	1984
110 Meter Hurdles	Jason Jablonski	Mandan	14.69	1985
300 Meter Hurdles	Paul Lean	Fargo South	38.09	1986
Long Jump	E.J. Anderson	Dickinson	22' 11 1/2"	1942
High Jump	Charles Pokladnik	Bismarck	6' 10"	1990
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15' 3"	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64' 1"	1987
Discus	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	175' 7"	1987
*Javelin	Scott Larson	Grand Forks Red River	188' 5"	1990
400 Meter Relay	Foss, Gylten, Poll, T. Satter	Fargo South	43.26	1987
800 Meter Relay	C.Tomhave, D.Duin, P.Lean, T. Satter	Fargo South	1:29.21	1987
1600 Meter Relay	P.Lundstrom, D.Duin, C.Tomhave, P.Lean	Fargo South	3:22.41	1986
3200 Meter Relay	Carlson, Clark, Buchholz, Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin.

RETIRED CLASS A BOYS' RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck		1972
220 Yard Dash	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson		1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	Grand Forks	4:18.5	1976
		Red River		
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Oushman	Grand Forks	14.4	1956
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	39.9	1979
*Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224'	1973
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougén	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

*Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin.

NOTE: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances.

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Jerry Boschee	Killdeer	11.06	1985
	Cal Carlson	Harvey		1988
200 Meter Dash	Bryan Greenwood	Cavalier	22.29	1983
400 Meter Dash	Jerry Boschee	Killdeer	48.61	1986
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Geoff Rodlund	Ellendale	4:21.44	1985
3200 Meter Run	Sam Ell	SRCHS (Ft. Yates)	9:31.81	1990
110 Meter Hurdles	Mike Gerving	Glen Ullin	15.02	1988
300 Meter Hurdles	Mike Larson	Glenburn	39.09	1986
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23' 2 1/2"	1970
High Jump	Mark McDonald	Border Central-	6' 9 1/2"	1988
		Munich-Starkweather		
Pole Vault	Scott Jemtrud	Larimore	14' 6"	1987
Shot Put	Steve Gunderson	Portal	58' 9 1/2"	1968
Discus	Lawrence Anderson	Beulah	168' 11"	1988
*Javelin	John Stoldorf	Bowman	167' 6"	1990
400 Meter Relay	S.Sand, S.DeSautel, M.Kotaska, F.Walker	Mayville-Portland	44.28	1985
800 Meter Relay	L.Voigt, P.Costa, B.Rieck, J.Boschee	Killdeer	1:31.45	1985
1600 Meter Relay	J.Rohdes, K.Jaeger, R.Helm, M.Kivisto	Beulah	3:26.78	1988
3200 Meter Relay	K.Jaeger, K.Jaeger, M.Kivisto, C.Nicolai	Beulah	8:10.56	1987

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin.

RETIRED CLASS B BOYS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
220 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	48.6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
**Javelin	Chad Bickett	Carrington	210' 5"	1988
440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968

Sellner, Reese, Wyndmere 1971
Rudolph, Muehlberg

Leone, Pearson, Bowman 1977
Foust, Kempenich

Theurer, Weigum, Elgin 1977
Hillius, Ottmar

880 Yard Relay 1:33.0 1968
Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff, Thymian

Kempenich, Pearson, Bowman 1977
Boushele, Foust

Theurer, Weigum, Elgin 1977
Hillius, Ottmar

Mile Relay 3:28.3 1975
Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft

2 Mile Relay 8:15.3 1977
White Bear, Hall, White Shield
A.Charging, R.Charging

*1600 Meter 3:37.82 1984
Medley Relay S.DeSautel, B.Olson, Mayville-
S.Boe, T. Clancy Portland

NOTE: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances.

*Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay

**Retired in 1990 when replaced with rubber tipped javelin.

1990 BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
EDC	Grand Forks	Fargo South	Grand Forks Central
WDA	Dickinson	Dickinson	Bismarck
North Star	Minot	Valley City	Minot Ryan

CLASS B

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	Wahpeton	Lisbon	Milnor
	NDSCS		

II	Grand Forks	Cooperstown	Mayville-Portland
III	Devils Lake	Langdon	Harvey
IV	Valley City SU	Ellendale	Maple Valley
V	Bismarck	SRCHS	Hazen
VI	Minot SU	Des Lacs-Burlington	Mohall
VII	Tioga	New Town	Watford City
VIII	Dickinson	Bowman	Beulah

BOYS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

UND - Grand Forks

May 25, 26, 1990 - Andy Dahlen & Bob King, Managers

TEAM POINTS

1. Dickinson.....	72½	Devils Lake.....	29
2. Bismarck.....	43	Valley City.....	23
3. Minot.....	42½	Grand Forks Red River.....	21
4. Williston.....	40	Bismarck Century.....	20
5. Bismarck St. Mary's.....	38	Mandan.....	18
Jamestown.....	36	Minot Ryan.....	18
Grand Forks Central.....	32	Wahpeton.....	14
Rugby.....	31	Fargo North.....	12
Fargo Shanley.....	30	Dickinson Trinity.....	8
Fargo South.....	30		

CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 METER DASH

1st - Kyle Carlson, Dickinson, 11.20; 2nd - Cory Ravnaas, Valley City, 11.21; 3rd - Steve Pringle, Grand Forks Central, 11.29; 4th - John Fults, Minot, 11.45; 5th - Dieu Trieu, Grand Forks Central, 11.54; 6th - Pete Kvien, Valley City, 11.55.

200 METER DASH

1st - Bob Klooster, Bismarck St. Mary's, 23.23; 2nd - Dieu Trieu, Grand Forks Central, 23.25; 3rd - Dave Brynteson, Fargo South, 23.55; 4th - John McLaurin, Devils Lake, 23.64; 5th - Matt Rustad, Fargo Shanley, 23.71; 6th - Tom Leifur, Bismarck, 23.72.

400 METER DASH

1st - Kyle Carlson, Dickinson, 49.53; 2nd - Cody Larkin, Fargo Shanley, 50.68; 3rd - Jason Lantz, Dickinson, 50.90; 4th - John McLaurin, Devils Lake, 51.45; 5th - Kyle Odermann, Dickinson Trinity, 51.69; 6th - Tim Jacobsen, Dickinson, 52.09.

800 METER RUN

1st - Kevin Miller, Rugby, 1:55.91; 2nd - Don Schmeichel, Jamestown, 1:58.47; 3rd - Mark Schaefer, Minot Ryan, 1:58.68; 4th - Corey Burchill, Williston, 1:58.82; 5th - Corey Ihmels, Williston, 1:59.55; 6th - Greg Gawryluk, Dickinson, 1:59.63.

1600 METER RUN

1st - Kevin Miller, Rugby, 4:21.02; 2nd - Corey Ihmels, Williston, 4:22.60; 3rd - Don Schmeichel, Jamestown, 4:28.15; 4th - Jeff Wutzke, Jamestown, 4:28.65; 5th - Barry Fischer, Dickinson, 4:30.64; 6th - Tony Layon, Bismarck, 4:30.66.

3200 METER RUN

1st - Kevin Miller, Rugby, 9:22.15; 2nd - Corey Ihmels, Williston, 9:26.04; 3rd - Joe Mahoney, Bismarck St. Mary's, 9:30.62; 4th - Fred Stoskopf, Mandan, 9:38.88; 5th - Barry Fischer, Dickinson, 9:48.76; 6th - Matt Stockert, Jamestown, 9:50.14.

110 METER HURDLES

1st - Jason LaBette, Bismarck, 14.94; 2nd - Shon Fandrich, Dickinson, 14.99; 3rd - Jason Kam, Dickinson, 15.04; 4th - Joe Erickson, Grand Forks Central, 15.53; 5th - Corey Bareksten, Grand Forks Red River, 15.67; 6th - Jeff France, Grand Forks Central, 15.73.

300 METER HURDLES

1st - Jason LaBette, Bismarck, 38.96; 2nd - Shon Fandrich, Dickinson, 39.08; 3rd - Ryan Beil, Valley City, 39.66; 4th - Shawn Young, Fargo North, 40.23; 5th - Corey Bareksten, Grand Forks Red River, 40.40; 6th - Jim Kalina, Grand Forks Red River, 40.55.

SHOT PUT

1st - Jon Tharaldsen, Bismarck St. Mary's, 54' 11"; 2nd - Glen Hardy, Minot, 54' 4½"; 3rd - Matt Schelske, Fargo South, 53' 9"; 4th - Ryan Leingang, Mandan, 51' 10½"; 5th - Dan Nelson, Fargo South, 51' 4 ¾"; 6th - Jim Vollrath, Jamestown, 50' 11½".

DISCUS

1st - Ryan Leingang, Mandan, 173' 2"; 2nd - Dave Bergloff, Bismarck Century, 170' 5"; 3rd - Vance Vilandre, Williston, 153' 2"; 4th - Mark Murdock, Grand Forks Red River, 149' 7"; 5th - Chris Sande, Dickinson, 149' 6"; 6th - Bob Johnson, Grand Forks Red River, 149' 0".

JAVELIN (Overall Record - rubber tipped javelin)

1st - Scott Larson, Grand Forks Red River, 188' 5"; 2nd - Mike Gylten, Wahpeton, 186' 7"; 3rd - Mike Tschider, Bismarck St. Mary's, 177' 2"; 4th - Mike Weiser, Fargo South, 176' 0"; 5th - Mark Weigum, Bismarck Century, 172' 5"; 6th - Sean Magnuson, Devils Lake, 170' 2".

HIGH JUMP (Overall Record)

1st - Charles Pokladnik, Bismarck, 6' 10"; 2nd - Jason Warner, Devils Lake, 6' 4"; 3rd - Anthony Paasch, Jamestown, 6' 4"; 4th - Derek Docktor, Bismarck, 6' 4"; 5th - Mike Weiser, Fargo South, 6' 0"; 6th - Calvin Edwards, Minot, 6' 0".

LONG JUMP

1st - John Fults, Minot, 21' 7½"; 2nd - Jason Warner, Devils Lake, 21' 3"; 3rd - Matt Guenther, Bismarck Century, 21' 1½"; 4th - Jay Lafor, Dickinson, 21' 1½"; 5th - Nate Weisenburger, Valley City, 20' 9 ¾"; 6th - Corey Benton, Grand Forks Central, 20' 8".

POLE VAULT (Overall Record)

1st - Chad Ohly, Minot, 15' 3"; 2nd - Harvey Skees, Minot Ryan, 14' 3"; 3rd - Shane Koziol, Wahpeton, 13' 6"; 4th - Jason Brintnell, Minot Ryan, 13' 3"; 5th - Lowell Loritz, Bismarck Century, 13' 3"; 6th - Dave Gjovik, Rugby, 13' 0".

400 METER RELAY

1st - Grand Forks Central (Dieu Trieu, Steve Pringle, Matt Boudreau, Jeff France), 44.14; 2nd - Minot, 44.30; 3rd - Bismarck St. Mary's, 44.31; 4th - Fargo South, 44.69; 5th - Williston, 44.81; 6th - Bismarck, 45.09.

800 METER RELAY

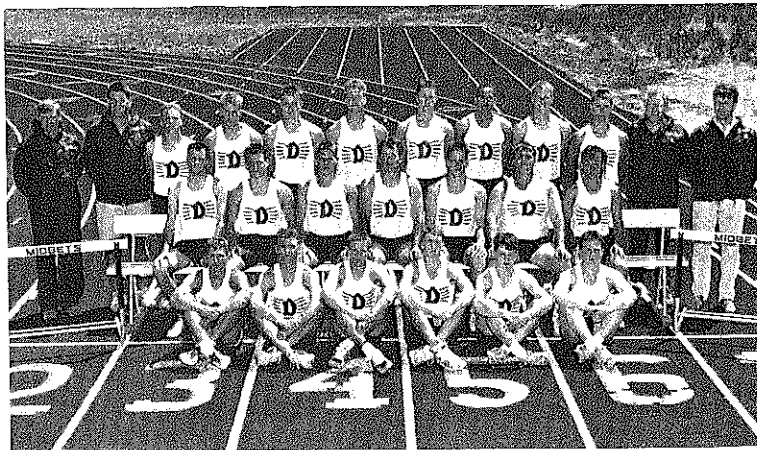
1st - Fargo Shanley (Cody Larkin, Pete Hiestand, Rod Binfet, Matt Rustad), 1:31.70; 2nd - Dickinson, 1:32.00; 3rd - Fargo South, 1:32.55; 4th - Devils Lake, 1:32.80; 5th - Bismarck Century, 1:32.84; 6th - Minot, 1:33.07.

1600 METER RELAY

1st - Fargo Shanley (Pete Hiestand, Rod Binfet, Matt Rustad, Cody Larkin), 3:27.97; 2nd - Fargo North, 3:29.45; 3rd - Dickinson Trinity, 3:31.33; 4th - Bismarck, 3:31.66; 5th - Jamestown, 3:31.71; 6th - Minot, 3:31.94.

3200 METER RELAY

1st - Williston (Scott Heller, Corey Burchill, Bill Thomas, Corey Ihmels), 8:03.43; 2nd - Jamestown, 8:06.88; 3rd - Valley City, 8:06.94; 4th - Dickinson, 8:11.06; 5th - Bismarck, 8:17.70; 6th - Grand Forks Red River, 8:18.74.



1990 Boys' State Class A Track Champions - Dickinson

Front Row (L to R): Mike Kadmas, Brent Selle, Wade Christianson, Will Wegh, Stacy Kadmas, Arlen Sayler.

Second Row (L to R): Barry Fischer, Kyle Carlson, Shon Fandrich, Chris Sande, Troy Stone, Jeremy Dutterhefer, Jay Lefor.

Back Row (L to R): Leon Kleingartner, Dave Michelson, Dave Silkey, Tim Jacobsen, Jason Lantz, Brian Hagen, Scott Ficek, Andrew Westfall, Jason Karn, Greg Gawryluk, Larry Rafferty, Jack Carlson.

BOYS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET

UND - Grand Forks

May 25, 26, 1990 - Andy Dahlen & Bob King, Managers

TEAM TOTALS

1. Beulah.....	75	South Heart.....	7
2. Bowman.....	58	Harvey.....	7
3. Langdon.....	41	Stanley.....	6
SRCHS (Ft. Yates).....	35	Fargo Oak Grove.....	6
New Town.....	30	Watford City.....	6
Carson.....	30	Central Cass.....	6
Glen Ullin.....	26	Linton.....	5
Killdeer.....	26	Mayville-Portland.....	5
Lisbon.....	22	Carrington.....	5
Esmord-Maddock.....	22	Burke Central.....	5
Beach.....	16	Hazen.....	4
Golden Valley-Zap.....	16	Westhope-Newburg.....	4
Milnor-Wyndmere.....	15	Hebron.....	4
New Rockford.....	14	Maple Valley.....	4
Riverdale.....	10	Walhalla.....	3
Cass Valley North.....	10	Reeder.....	1
Kermare.....	8	Fessenden.....	1
Ellendale.....	8	Flasher.....	1
Divide County.....	8	Enderlin.....	1
Center.....	8		

PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS**100 METER DASH**

1st - Matt Kivisto, Beulah, 11.22; 2nd - Shane Wetzel, Golden Valley-Zap, 11.28; 3rd - Shane Homiston, Watford City, 11.40; 4th - Todd Werner, Carson, 11.46; 5th - Joe Gensburger, Milnor-Wyndmere, 11.54; 6th - Josh Ellis, Burke Central, 11.60.

200 METER DASH

1st - Matt Kivisto, Beulah, 22.71; 2nd - Shane Wetzel, Golden Valley-Zap, 22.83; 3rd - Todd Werner, Carson, 22.91; 4th - Josh Ellis, Burke Central, 23.08; 5th - Paige Burian, Killdeer, 23.22; 6th - Joe Gensburger, Milnor-Wyndmere, 23.50.

400 METER DASH

1st - Todd Werner, Carson, 49.43; 2nd - Matt Kivisto, Beulah, 50.33; 3rd - Joe Gensburger, Milnor-Wyndmere, 50.35; 4th - Randal Gerving, Glen Ullin, 50.44; 5th - Paige Burian, Killdeer, 50.78; 6th - Shane Swanson, Harvey, 50.81.

800 METER RUN

1st - Todd Werner, Carson, 1:57.83; 2nd - Rob Stefanowicz, Divide County, 1:58.04; 3rd - Shane Erstad, Beach, 1:59.65; 4th - Shane Docktor, Hebron, 2:00.58; 5th - Jamie Ridl, South Heart, 2:00.80; 6th - Chad Hoomaert, Fessenden, 2:01.19.

1600 METER RUN

1st - Keith Folske, Bowman, 4:24.22; 2nd - Brady Brown Otter, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 4:24.25; 3rd - John Elkins, Riverdale, 4:25.10; 4th - Sam Ell, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 4:25.47; 5th - Matt Creager, Walhalla, 4:31.48; 6th - Albert White Bull, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 4:31.67.

3200 METER RUN (Class B Record)

1st - Sam Ell, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 9:31.81; 2nd - Keith Folske, Bowman, 9:32.46; 3rd - Brady Brown Otter, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 9:34.28; 4th - John Elkins, Riverdale, 9:37.95; 5th - Joel Kram, Langdon, 9:47.38; 6th - Matt Creager, Walhalla, 9:49.05.

110 METER HURDLES

1st - Jamie Allmaras, New Rockford, 15.36; 2nd - Kurt Baarson, Lisbon, 15.59; 3rd - Heath Harmon, New Town, 15.68; 4th - Lance Miller, Glen Ullin, 15.70; 5th - Steve Mueller, Fargo Oak Grove, 15.95; 6th - Shane Howatt, Langdon, 15.96.

300 METER HURDLES

1st - Shane Howatt, Langdon, 39.97; 2nd - Dave Knutson, Kenmare, 40.03; 3rd - Paige Burian, Killdeer, 40.17; 4th - Heath Harmon, New Town, 40.62; 5th - Billy Arnold, Esmond-Maddock, 40.89; 6th - Gordy Privratsky, South Heart, 41.16.

SHOT PUT

1st - Stan Quintus, Glen Ullin, 51'10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; 2nd - Luis Fragoza, Killdeer, 50'6"; 3rd - Jason Monilaws, Central Cass, 50'2"; 4th - Jim Ramey, Linton, 49'4"; 5th - Darrin Phillips, Cass Valley North, 48'7"; 6th - John Stoldorf, Bowman, 48'1".

DISCUS

1st - Lyle Arnold, Esmond-Maddock, 144'9"; 2nd - Stan Quintus, Glen Ullin, 143'5"; 3rd - Luis Fragoza, Killdeer, 141'8"; 4th - Brett Miller, Beulah, 140'7"; 5th - David Lausen, Beulah, 139'6"; 6th - Darin Mongeon, Beulah, 138'9".

JAVELIN (Class B Record - rubber tipped javelin)

1st - John Stoldorf, Bowman, 167'6"; 2nd - Jason Milbrandt, Lisbon, 165'11"; 3rd - Lee Evans, Stanley, 165'3"; 4th - Adrian Jurek, New Rockford, 164'11"; 5th - Jason Kjar, Milnor-Wyndmere, 155'8"; 6th - Scott Schumacher, Linton, 154'1".

HIGH JUMP

1st - Chris Maxson, Beulah, 6'4"; 2nd - Jeff Muhs, Cass Valley North, 6'3"; 3rd - Chad Scott, Beach, 6'3"; 4th - Steve Mueller, Fargo Oak Grove, 6'3"; 5th - David Garrett, Mayville-Portland, 6'2"; 6th - (TIE) Frank Kraft, Flasher, 6'2"; Chris Bjugstad, Enderlin, 6'2".

LONG JUMP

1st - Dan Pforr, Esmond-Maddock, 21'11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "; 2nd - Randy Hoffman, Ellendale, 21'5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; 3rd - R.J. Rabbithead, New Town, 20'8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; 4th - Chad Scott, Beach, 20'6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "; 5th - Mike Aanderud, Beulah, 20'5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "; 6th - Sean Moore, Mayville-Portland, 20'5 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

POLE VAULT

1st - Steve Sand, Langdon, 13'9"; 2nd - Lance Schultz, Center, 13'6"; 3rd - Mike Sitz, Lisbon, 13'3"; 4th - Ryan Johnson, Milnor-Wyndmere, 13'; 5th - Wade Erickson, Mayville-Portland, 13'; 6th - Chad Hansen, Langdon, 12'9".

400 METER RELAY

1st - Bowman (Brad Duffield, Ryan Dennis, Scott Vatne, Aaron Schmit), 45.39; 2nd - Beulah, 45.46; 3rd - Harvey, 45.50; 4th - Maple Valley, 45.59; 5th - Westhope-Newburg, 45.88; 6th - Langdon, 45.99.

800 METER RELAY

1st - Beulah, (Chad Larsen, Chris Maxson, Jeremy Hohn, Mike Aanderud), 1:33.09; 2nd - Bowman, 1:33.44; 3rd - Langdon, 1:33.71; 4th - Hazen, 1:34.79; 5th - Westhope-Newburg, 1:34.98; 6th - Carrington, 1:35.12.

1600 METER RELAY

1st - Beulah (Chad Lausen, Jeremy Hohn, Chris Maxson, Matt Kivisto), 3:29.63; 2nd - Langdon, 3:31.43; 3rd - New Town, 3:32.72; 4th - Carrington, 3:32.75; 5th - Killdeer, 3:32.78; 6th - Bowman, 3:33.88.

3200 METER RELAY

1st - Bowman (Radd Kulseth, Wade Folske, Keith Folske, Wade Meschke), 8:16.71; 2nd - New Town, 8:22.30; 3rd - SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 8:24.91; 4th - South Heart, 8:27.10; 5th - Langdon, 8:27.83; 6th - Reeder, 8:29.25.

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B REGIONAL TRACK**Financial Report**

RECEIPTS..... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Manager's Fee.....	\$1,100.00
Rent.....	1,100.00
Starters.....	275.00
Medals & Plaques.....	<u>5,055.93</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$7,530.93

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B TRACK
Grand Forks - Andy Dahlen & Bob King, Managers
May 25, 26, 1990

RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions.....	\$18,540.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>9,312.19</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	\$27,852.19

DISBURSEMENTS:

Official - Scott McDonald.....	\$ 50.00	
Starters.....	500.00	
Trophies & Awards.....	4,794.69	
Rent & Janitor.....	1,000.00	
Insurance.....	379.80	
Management:		
Ticket Sellers.....	\$ 205.00	
Ticket Takers.....	540.00	
Police.....	185.00	
Manager's Fee.....	400.00	
Secretarial Help.....	85.00	
Photographer.....	80.00	
Signs.....	50.00	
Copier.....	125.00	
Announcers.....	300.00	
T-Shirts for Workers.....	74.00	
Printing.....	480.00	
T-Shirts.....	5,497.76	
Pins.....	38.00	
Postage & Supplies...	165.00	
Towels.....	33.97	
Tape & Paint.....	18.40	
Timers.....	50.00	\$ 8,327.13
Team Payments.....	61,356.80	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		<u>\$48,556.23</u>
TOTALS.....	\$76,408.42	\$76,408.42

WRESTLING

1990 - SCHOOL WINNERS BY REGIONS - 1990

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Points:	Second Place:	Points:
I	Wishek	Wishek	165½	Ellendale	133
II	Oakes	LaMoure	183	Lisbon	178
III	Hillsboro	Hillsboro	195	Kindred	165
IV	Carrington	Carrington	187	Harvey	148
V	Cavallier	Cavallier	151	Walhalla	149
VI	Valva	Valva	173½	Center	139
VII	Tioga	Watford City	184	Stanley	143
VIII	Hettinger	Beach	149½	Hettinger	143

CLASS A REGIONS

EAST REGION - Grand Forks

Devils Lake.....	188½
West Fargo.....	175½
Valley City.....	170
Grand Forks Central.....	130
Wahpeton.....	129
Fargo North.....	128
Jamestown.....	127
Grand Forks Red River.....	106
Fargo South.....	106
Fargo Shanley.....	3

WEST REGION - Mandan

Bismarck Century.....	201
Bismarck.....	186
Mandan.....	176½
Minot.....	122½
Williston.....	114
Dickinson.....	104½
TMCHS (Belcourt).....	94
Rugby.....	87½
Bismarck St. Mary's.....	64½
Minot Ryan.....	48

CLASS A & CLASS B REGIONAL WRESTLING FINANCIAL REPORT FOR 1989

CLASS B	Region & Site	Receipts	Officials	Management	Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Trophies & Awards	Association Profit or Loss
1	Wishek	\$1,196.00	\$ 265.00	\$ 293.69	\$ 80.00	\$ 32.92	\$ 100.78	\$ 423.61
2	Oakes	1,810.00	253.00	418.00	100.00	45.20	100.76	893.04
3	Hillsboro	1,540.00	242.00	350.00	50.00	39.80	100.76	757.44
4	Carrington	1,066.00	162.00	275.00	0	30.32	100.76	497.92
5	Cavallier	1,245.00	187.50	300.00	40.00	33.90	100.76	582.84
6	Velva	976.00	210.50	370.00	150.00	28.52	100.76	116.22
7	Tioga	1,677.00	259.00	370.00	175.00	42.54	100.76	729.70
8	Hettinger	1,398.00	323.00	364.30	56.00	36.96	100.76	516.98
	TOTALS	\$10,908.00	\$1,902.00	\$2,740.99	\$ 651.00	\$ 290.16	\$ 806.10	\$4,517.75
CLASS A	East	\$ 1,604.00	\$ 676.20	\$ 793.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 41.04	\$ 186.26	\$ (142.50)
	West	2,122.00	678.00	1,068.75	100.00	51.44	186.26	37.55
	TOTALS	\$ 3,726.00	\$1,354.20	\$1,861.75	\$ 150.00	\$ 92.48	\$ 372.52	\$ (104.95)

STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

Jamestown - February 23, 24, 1990

Ron Luttschwager, Manager

1. Bismarck Century.....	160½	Fargo North.....	54
2. Mandan.....	138	Grand Forks Central.....	53
3. Bismarck.....	126	Grand Forks Red River.....	46½
Devils Lake.....	105	Williston.....	40
Minot.....	89	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	31
West Fargo.....	84	Minot Ryan.....	31
TMCHS.....	72½	Wahpeton.....	30
Dickinson.....	63	Jamestown.....	29
Valley City.....	60½	Fargo South.....	28
Rugby.....	57		

103 LB. CLASS

1st - Terry Decoteau, TMCHS (Belcourt); 2nd - Chris Sweeney, Grand Forks Red River; 3rd - Jeramie Welder, Bismarck; 4th - Kelly Remillard, Minot; 5th - Kevin Kovar, Rugby; 6th - Jon Stoller, Jamestown.

112 LB. CLASS

1st - Darin Giese, Bismarck; 2nd - Mark Glaser, Dickinson; 3rd - Corey Houn, Bismarck Century; 4th - Mike Polling, Bismarck St. Mary's 5th - Boyd Rakness, Minot; 6th - Brad Skari, Devils Lake.

119 LB. CLASS

1st - Adrian Simmons, Grand Forks Central; 2nd - Glen Shupe, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Doug Birkmier, Grand Forks Red River; 4th - Derik Gilbertson, Minot; 5th - John Meyer, Minot Ryan; 6th - Rod Rieger, Bismarck.

125 LB. CLASS

1st - Troy Fleck, Mandan; 2nd - Ben Berogan, Bismarck; 3rd - B.J. Kisgen, Devils Lake; 4th - Jason Kremer, Bismarck Century; 5th - Rob Wagner, West Fargo; 6th - Matt Ahmann, Williston.

130 LB. CLASS

1st - Jason Sjostrom, Valley City; 2nd - Mike Seeger, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Dallas Morin, TMCHS (Belcourt); 4th - Shawn Smith, Grand Forks Central; 5th - Chad Olschlager, Fargo North; 6th - Philip Shiek, Fargo South.

135 LB. CLASS

1st - Travis Frantsvog, Minot; 2nd - Carl Shupe, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Ryan Kringlie, Bismarck; 4th - Brooks Martin, Valley City; 5th - Todd Mosbrucker, Dickinson; 6th - Brandon Lerbakken, Williston.

140 LB. CLASS

1st - Craig Zachmeier, Mandan; 2nd - Shawn Sheldon, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Chad LaRocque, TMCHS (Belcourt); 4th - Brian Fetting, Bismarck; 5th - Marty Foot, Devils Lake; 6th - Jim Hoffman, Grand Forks Central.

145 LB. CLASS

1st - Joe Soulis, Fargo North; 2nd - Jason Kujanson, West Fargo; 3rd -

Bob Owens; 4th - Toby Adducci, Williston; 5th - Jesse Howard, Mandan; 6th - Brian McCollum, Bismarck Century.

152 LB. CLASS

1st - Chad Renner, Bismarck; 2nd - James Kisgen, Devils Lake; 3rd - Monte Weland, Mandan; 4th - Erik Gurderson, West Fargo; 5th - Matt Geiger, Bismarck Century; 6th - Scott Bilstad, Fargo South.

160 LB. CLASS

1st - Dave Berger, Mandan; 2nd - Keenan Spiess, Fargo North; 3rd - Jason Toso, Devils Lake; 4th - Joel Meyer, Dickinson; 5th - Joel Berg, Rugby; 6th - Shane Krapp, Jamestown.

171 LB. CLASS

1st - Mike McCormick, Bismarck Century; 2nd - David Ripplinger, Rugby; 3rd - Rick Block, Mandan; 4th - Paul Schmitz, Wahpeton; 5th - Colby Carter, Dickinson; 6th - Shannon Myogeto, West Fargo.

189 LB. CLASS

1st - Todd Lambrecht, Devils Lake; 2nd - David Jaeger, Rugby; 3rd - Jon Blazek, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th - Waylon Brunell, TMCHS (Belcourt); 5th - Dean Fyllesvold, Minot; 6th - Brad Struble, Jamestown.

275 LB. CLASS

1st - Clint Schmidt, West Fargo; 2nd - Mark Weslie, Minot; 3rd - Shawn Tomarek, Mandan; 4th - Chad Waslaski, Grand Forks Central; 5th - Mike Bunce, Minot Ryan; 6th - Jeremy Amundson, Williston

STATE CLASS A WRESTLING

Jamestown - Ron Luttschwager, Manager

February 23, 24, 1990

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$12,200.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>1,664.80</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:	TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	\$13,864.80
-----------------------	----------------------------	--------------------

Officials: Frank Anderson, Rod Anderson, Randy Meyer, Jim Schieffer, Bud Schmitz,

Dan Unruh.....	\$ 2,210.24
----------------	-------------

Trophies & Awards.....	753.54
------------------------	--------

Insurance.....	253.00
----------------	--------

Rent & Janitor.....	1,075.00
---------------------	----------

Management:

Tickets.....	270.03
--------------	--------

Ticket Sellers.....	112.00
---------------------	--------

Ticket Takers.....	320.00
--------------------	--------

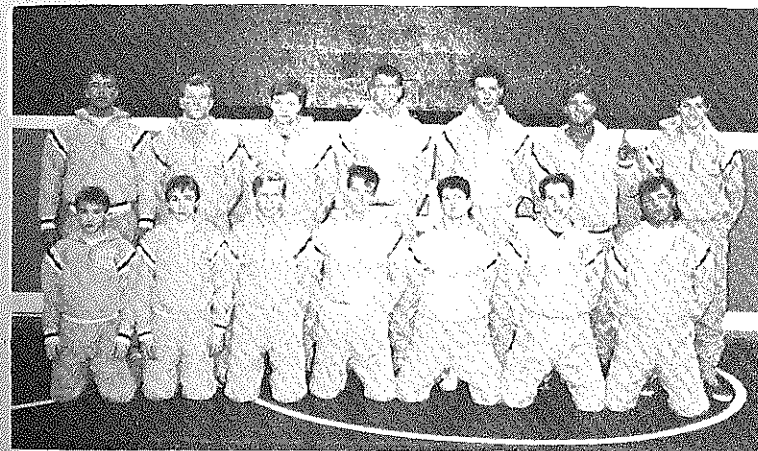
Ushers.....	480.00
-------------	--------

Door Guards.....	480.00
------------------	--------

Car Parkers.....	118.00
------------------	--------

Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Secretarial Help.....	75.00	
P.A. Announcer.....	90.00	
Locker Room Attend...	80.00	
Athletic Trainers....	180.00	
Floor Managers.....	180.00	
Scorers.....	976.00	
Scale Certification..	32.00	
Phone & Postage.....	75.00	
Mat Rental & Transportation.....	80.00	
Posters.....	61.00	
Copies.....	28.05	
Freight on Scoreboards	142.10	
Bank Charges.....	15.00	\$ 3,994.18
T-Shirts.....		973.35
Team Payments.....		8,755.20
Loss Paid by NDHSAA.....		<u>\$ 4,149.71</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....	\$18,014.51	\$18,014.51
---------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------



1990 State Class A Wrestling Champions - Bismarck Century

Front Row (L to R): Troy Sabot, Jeff Walz, Corey Houn, Glenn Shupe, Jason Kramer, Jim Keaveny, Mike Seeger

Back Row (L to R): Carl Shupe, Shawn Sheldon, Brian McCollum, Matt Geiger, Jeb Carlson, Mike McCormick, Chris Braun

STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

February 16, 17, 1990 - Bismarck
Dick Karlgaard, Manager

Team Points

1. Napoleon.....	98	Mayville-Portland.....	31
2. Watford City.....	96½	Ellendale.....	28
3. Carrington.....	95½	Beach.....	27
Walhalla.....	91	Dunseith.....	26
LaMoore.....	76½	Enderlin.....	22
New Salem.....	69½	New Town.....	20
Velva.....	69	Sargent Central.....	20
Hillsboro.....	68	Northwood.....	19
Hettinger.....	51	Center.....	16
Harvey.....	51	Tioga.....	15
Ashley-Wishek.....	45	New England St. Mary's... 15	
Lisbon.....	44	Killdeer.....	14½
Beulah.....	43½	Stanley.....	12
Linton.....	43	Oakes.....	9
Kindred-Chaffee.....	41	Hazen.....	8
SRCHS (Ft. Yates).....	39	Langdon.....	7
Bowman.....	39	Larimore.....	7
Rolla.....	35½	Garrison.....	5
Cavalier.....	33½	Fargo Oak Grove.....	3
Edgeley.....	31½	Central Cass.....	1

1990 - CLASS B

STATE WRESTLING INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

103 LB. CLASS

1st - Frank Williams, Dunseith; 2nd - Casey Silbernagel, SRCHS (Ft. Yates); 3rd - Steve Stoll, Kindred; 4th - Matt Hebl, LaMoore; 5th - Dennis Sperle, Napoleon; 6th - Darby Haugen, New Town.

112 LB. CLASS

1st - Mark Pazdernik, New Salem; 2nd - Bruce Miller, Carrington; 3rd - Paul Bossert, Velva; 4th - Mark Wanner, Bowman; 5th - Roddy Gentzkow; 6th - Jeff Granrud, Mayville-Portland.

119 LB. CLASS

1st - Shon Horgan, Walhalla; 2nd - Randy Volk, Lisbon; 3rd - Mike Pazdernik, New Salem; 4th - Ricky Jore, Watford City; 5th - Lance Schulz, Center; 6th - Corey Hjelmstad, Hillsboro.

125 LB. CLASS

1st - Chad Goldade, Harvey; 2nd - Jason Rist, Velva; 3rd - Jeff Frank, Hettinger; 4th - Mike Sitz, Lisbon; 5th - Brian Jangula, Napoleon; 6th - Scott Mart, LaMoore.

130 LB. CLASS

1st - Craig Movet, Watford City; 2nd - Tharen Ness, Edgeley; 3rd - Cory Schwarz, Hettinger; 4th - Steve Johnson, Carrington; 5th - Doug Johnson, Hillsboro; 6th - Markus Oullette, Walhalla.

135 LB. CLASS

1st - Scott Christensen, Watford City; 2nd - Chad Schaunaman, Ashley-Wishek; 3rd - Bryon Peterson, LaMoore; 4th - Kirk Zink, Carrington; 5th - Mike Mortenson, Hillsboro; 6th - Tory Otto, Hazen.

140 LB. CLASS

1st - Jason Anderson, Carrington; 2nd - David Braun, Napoleon; 3rd - Mark Stremick, Walhalla; 4th - Chris Wahus, Watford City; 5th - Robb Narum, Bowman; 6th - Chad Seibel, Harvey.

145 LB. CLASS

1st - Chris Baumgartner, Napoleon; 2nd - John Klipfel, Ellendale; 3rd - Jason Binstock, New England; 4th - Chuck Murphy, SRCHS (Ft. Yates); 5th - Rob Cavett, Enderlin; 6th - David Faul, Harvey.

152 LB. CLASS

1st - Travis Rau, Napoleon; 2nd - Mike Rude, Kindred; 3rd - Robert Finneseth, Velva; 4th - Chad Benoit, Walhalla; 5th - John Yineman, New Town; 6th - Mike Carpenter, Cavalier.

160 LB. CLASS

1st - Jamie Bonn, Rolla; 2nd - David Heyd, LaMoore; 3rd - Dan Beck, Mayville-Portland; 4th - Brian Ramey, Linton; 5th - Jason Hinkle, Cavalier; 6th - Greg Porter, Hillsboro.

171 LB. CLASS

1st - Cole Lucier, Walhalla; 2nd - Chris Bornemann, Beulah; 3rd - Mikel Reishus, Velva; 4th - Wayne Rolph, Enderlin; 5th - Jason Mathern, Edgeley; 6th - Shane Thompson, Lisbon.

189 LB. CLASS

1st - Jason Hastings, Ashley-Wishek; 2nd - Rob Owens, Hettinger; 3rd - Spencer Hafner; 4th - Bryan Sleeper, Northwood-Hatton; 5th - Luis Fragoza, Killdeer; 6th - Wade Schwartz, Bowman.

275 LB. CLASS

1st - Jim Ramey, Linton; 2nd - Jason Foss, Hillsboro; 3rd - Tony Mallberg, Sargent Central; 4th - Dave Doll, New Salem; 5th - Dave Turnquist, Watford City; 6th - Mark Ridenhower, Beach.

STATE B WRESTLING

Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

February 16, 17, 1990

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$32,430.00
T-Shirts.....	3,696.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	\$36,126.00
---------------------	-------------

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Rocky Schell, Jeff Thompson, Wade Veeder, Neil Litton, Dick Henderson, Leo Brunner.....	\$2,410.20
Trophies & Awards.....	735.54
Insurance.....	657.62
Rent & Janitor.....	1,200.00
Management:	
Tickets.....	\$407.86
Ticket Sellers.....	446.50
Ticket Takers.....	396.00
Ushers.....	504.00
Door Guards.....	625.12
Car Parkers.....	300.00
Police.....	225.00
Manager's Fee.....	200.00
Secretarial Help.....	115.00
P.A. Announcer.....	110.00
Locker Room Attend....	115.00
Athletic Trainer.....	100.00
Pictures.....	49.00
Phone & Postage.....	90.00
Mat Tape & Scoring....	50.00
Wall Charts.....	61.00
Scorers.....	980.00
Student Workers.....	242.00
Floor Managers.....	110.00
Printed Material.....	102.00
New Signs.....	75.00
Score Board Signs.....	142.10
T-Shirts.....	2,141.37
Team Payments.....	14,409.20
Profit-Paid by NDHSAA.....	9,126.49

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....	\$36,126.00
--------------------------	-------------

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR
GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT 1	Chairman: Leon H. Johnson, Sargent Central
Schools:	(7) Fairmount, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, North Sargent, Sargent Central, Wyndmere
Tournament:	NDSCS-Wahpeton, Oct. 27, 28, 30; Don Engen, Manager
DISTRICT 2	Chairman: Gary Harms, Enderlin
Schools:	(6) Enderlin, Kindred, Leonard, Lisbon, Richland, Sheldon-Chaffee
Tournament:	Kindred, Oct. 27, 30, 31; Clair Bergene, Manager
DISTRICT 3	Chairman: Robert Fenno, Verona
Schools:	(5) Ellendale, Lamoure, Marion-Montpelier, Oakes, Verona
Tournament:	Ellendale (TBC), Oct. 26, 27, 28; Kirk Hansen, Manager
DISTRICT 4	Chairman: Donald Muhs, Cass Valley North
Schools:	(6) Cass Valley North, Central Cass, Dakota, Maple Valley, Oak Grove, Page
Tournament:	Fargo Civic Center, Oct. 27, 28, 30; Steve Lorentzen, Manager
DISTRICT 5	Chairman: Art Morlock, Hillsboro
Schools:	(6) Clifford Galesburg, Cooperstown, Finley-Sharon, Hillsboro, Hope, Mayville-Portland
Tournament:	Mayville SU, Oct. 26, 27, 30; Chuck Gremmels, Manager
DISTRICT 6	Chairman: Bruce Sedler, Hannaford
Schools:	(5) Hannaford, Litchville-Kathryn, North Central, Oriska, Wimbledon-Courtenay
Tournament:	Valley City SU, Oct. 27, 28, 30, Challenge - Oct. 31, Darrell Anderson, Manager
DISTRICT 7	Chairman: Dale Duggan, Central Valley
Schools:	(5) Central Valley, Hatton, Larimore, Northwood, Thompson
Tournament:	Thompson, Oct. 26, 27, 28, Perry Bakke, Manager
DISTRICT 8	Chairman: Elroy Hagen, Lakota
Schools:	(5) Lakota, McVillie-Aneta, Michigan, Tolna, Unity
Tournament:	Devils Lake Sports Center, Oct. 26, 27, 28; Bruce Gannarelli,
DISTRICT 9	Chairman: Harold Mach, Minto
Schools:	Adams, Edinburg, Fordville-Larkin, Midway, Minto, Park River
Tournament:	Minto, Oct. 26, 27, 28; Harold Mach, Manager
DISTRICT 10	Chairman: Larry Durand, Nече
Schools:	(5) Cavalier, Drayton, North Border, Valley-St. Thomas, Walhalla
Tournament:	Cavalier, Oct. 26, 27, 28; Mel Olson, Manager
DISTRICT 11	Chairman: Darryl Frederick, Langdon
Schools:	(5) Emore, Langdon, Milton-Osnabrock, Munich, Starkweather
Tournament:	Emore, Oct. 27, 28; Dave Schneider, Manager
DISTRICT 12	Chairman: Wayne Lingen, Bisbee-Egeland
Schools:	(7) Bisbee-Egeland, Cando, Border Aces, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Wolford
Tournament:	Cando, Oct. 26, 27, 28; Albert Peterson, Manager

- DISTRICT 13**
Chairman: James Isaak, Leeds
Schools: (4) Esmond-Maddock, Four Winds, Leeds, Minnewaukan, Sheyenne
Tournament: Leeds, Oct. 27, 20; James Isaak, Manager
- DISTRICT 14**
Chairman: Dean L. Eller, Butte
Schools: (5) Anamoose, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Towner
Tournament: Butte, Oct. 26, 27, 28; Dean L. Eller, Manager
- DISTRICT 15**
Chairman: Larry Nudell, Harvey
Schools: (5) Bowdon-Sykeston, Carrington, Fessenden, Harvey, Sheridan County
Tournament: Fessenden, Oct. 26, 27, 30; Sherman Sylling, Manager
- DISTRICT 16**
Chairman: Allan Zerr, Kensal
Schools: (6) Blinford, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry, Grace City, Kensal, New Rockford, Warwick
Tournament: New Rockford, Oct. 26, 27, 30; Tim Guler, Manager
- DISTRICT 17**
Chairman: Steven Stevenson, Wing
Schools: (5) Driscoll, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson, Tappen, Wing-Tuttle
Tournament: St. Joseph's Gym - Mandan, Oct. 27, 28; Mike Rockne, Manager
- DISTRICT 18**
Chairman: Kevin Synnott, Woodworth
Schools: (5) Gackle, Lehr-Streeter, Medina, Pingree-Buchanan, Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson
Tournament: Gackle, Oct. 28, 30, 31; Duane Zwinger, Manager
- DISTRICT 19**
Chairman: Delmar Zimmerman, Wishek
Schools: (6) Ashley, Dickey Central, Edgeley, Jud, Kulm, Wishek
Tournament: Edgeley, Oct. 27, 28, 30; Arlyn Irion, Manager
- DISTRICT 20**
Chairman: Del Svalen, Braddock
Schools: (6) Braddock, Hazelton-Moffit, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Zealand
Tournament: Linton, Oct. 26, 27, 28; Dean Koppelman, Manager
- DISTRICT 21**
Chairman: Norman Batterberry, Max
Schools: (7) Garrison, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton
Tournament: Washburn, Oct. 26, 27, 28; Wes Kessler, Manager
- DISTRICT 22**
Chairman: Donald Strang, Des Lacs-Burlington
Schools: (6) Berthold, Des Lacs-Burlington, Granville, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva
Tournament: Sawyer, Oct. 26, 27, 28; James McQueen, Manager
- DISTRICT 23**
Chairman: Elmer Monson, Newburg
Schools: (5) Dunseith, Newburg, Upham, Westhope-Souris, Willow City
Tournament: Bottineau, Oct. 26, 27, 28, 30; Les Christian, Manager
- DISTRICT 24**
Chairman: Pat Linke, Lansford
Schools: (6) Carpio, Glenburn, Kernmare, Lansford, Mohall, Sherwood
Tournament: Mohall, Oct. 26, 27, 28; Todd Syverson, Manager
- DISTRICT 25**
Chairman: Ron Hauf, White Shield
Schools: (7) Mandaree, New Town, North Shore, Parshall, Plaza, Stanley, White Shield
Tournament: Parshall, Oct. 26, 27, 28, 30; Hank Friedt, Manager

- DISTRICT 26**
Chairman: Clarence Weltz, Powers Lake
Schools: (6) Bowbells, Burke Central, Columbus, Divide County, Powers Lake, Tioga
Tournament: Tioga, Oct. 26, 27, 28, 30, Challenge - Oct. 31, David Rust, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 27**
Chairman: Jay Diede, Watford City
Schools: (6) Alexander, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford City, Wildrose-Alamo
Tournament: Williston, Oct. 26, 27, 28, 30, 31; Ed Lockwood, Manager
- DISTRICT 28**
Chairman: Arlyce Schulte, Zap
Schools: (6) Beulah, Dodge-Golden Valley-Zap, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton
Tournament: Killdeer, Oct. 26, 27, 30, 31; Bob Wheeling, Manager
- DISTRICT 29**
Chairman: Roger Pomeroy, New England
Schools: (4) Beach, Belfield, St. Mary's-New England, South Heart
Tournament: Dickinson SU, Oct. 27, 28, Challenge - Oct. 30; Don Lemus, Manager
- DISTRICT 30**
Chairman: Ray Hager, Hebron
Schools: (5) Center, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem-Almont, Richardson-Taylor
Tournament: New Salem, Oct. 26, 27, 28, Challenge - Oct. 30; Dale Hurt, Manager
- DISTRICT 31**
Chairman: Carl Remmer, New Leipzig
Schools: (7) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, New Leipzig, Selfridge, Solen, Standing Rock (Fort Yates)
Tournament: Elgin, Oct. 26, 27, 28 Challenge - Oct. 30; Ted Knutson, Manager
- DISTRICT 32**
Chairman: Herbert Johnson, Bowman
Schools: (6) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, Reeder-Scranton, Regent, Rhame
Tournament: Hettinger, Oct. 24, 26, 27, 28, 30; Leonard Bjerklie, Manager

GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL

REPORT OF SCORES

DISTRICT 1 - NDSGS Wahpeton - Don Engen, Manager

First Round

Milnor - Bye
 Wyndmere 51 - Fairmount 29
 Sargent Central 80 - North
 Sargent 31
 Lidgerwood 54 - Hankinson 35

Second Round

Milnor 50 - Wyndmere 30
 Lidgerwood 56 - Sargent Central 55

Third & Fourth

Wyndmere 56 - Sargent Central 36

Championship

Milnor 62 - Lidgerwood 41

DISTRICT 2 - Kindred - Clair Bergene, Manager

First Round

Richland - Bye Kindred 45 - Lisbon 42
Sheldon-Chaffee 38 - Leonard 27 Enderlin - Bye

Second Round

Richland 51 - Sheldon-Chaffee 40 Enderlin 51 - Kindred 38

Third & Fourth

Kindred 51 - Sheldon-Chaffee 30

Championship

Richland 61 - Enderlin 46

DISTRICT 3 - Ellendale - Kirk Hansen, Manager

First Round

Marion-Montpelier - Bye Oakes - Bye
LaMoure 49 - Ellendale 26 Verona - Bye

Second Round

Marion-Montpelier 63 - Oakes 47 - Verona 43
LaMoure 34

Third & Fourth

Verona 47 - LaMoure 24

Championship

Marion-Montpelier 69 - Oakes 46

DISTRICT 4 - Fargo Civic Center - Steve Lorentzen, Manager

First Round

Page - Bye Maple Valley - Bye
Cass Valley North - 50 Central Cass 62 - Dakota 32
Oak Grove 29

Second Round

Page 66 - Cass Valley North 38 Maple Valley 64 - Central
Cass 28

Third & Fourth

Central Cass 44 - Cass Valley North 41 (OT)

Championship

Page 55 - Maple Valley 51 (OT)

DISTRICT 5 - Mayville SU - Chuck Gremmels, Manager

First Round

Cooperstown 28 - Finley- Hillsboro - Bye
Sharon 25 Hope 63 - Clifford Galesburg 55
Mayville-Portland - Bye

Second Round

Mayville-Portland 47 - Hillsboro 39 - Hope 34
Cooperstown 30

Third & Fourth

Hope 42 - Cooperstown 31

Championship

Mayville-Portland 48 - Hillsboro 36

DISTRICT 6 - Valley City SU - Darrell Anderson, Manager

First Round

North Central - Bye Litchville-Kathryn - Bye
Hannafor 40 - Wimbledon- Oriska - Bye
Courtenay 25

Second Round

North Central 72 - Oriska 45 - Litchville-
Hannafor 27 Kathryn 43

Third & Fourth

Litchville-Kathryn 43 - Hannafor 28

Championship

North Central Central 67 - Oriska 34

DISTRICT 7 - Thompson - Perry Bakke, Manager

First Round

Central Valley - Bye Larimore - Bye
Northwood 68 - Hatton 34 Thompson - Bye

Second Round

Central Valley 64 - Larimore 52 - Thompson 29
Northwood 41

Third & Fourth

Northwood 44 - Thompson 34

Championship

Central Valley 43 - Larimore 39

DISTRICT 8 - Devils Lake - Bruce Gannarelli, Manager

Play-Off Game

McVile-Aneta 67 - Michigan 54

First Round

Tolna 44 - McVile-Aneta 37 Lakota-Crary 50 - Unity 36

Third & Fourth

McVile-Aneta 52 - Unity 50

Championship

Tolna 53 - Lakota-Crary 39

DISTRICT 9 - Minto - Harold Mach, Manager

First Round

Park River-Pisek - Bye
 Fordville-Lankin 42 -
 Edinburg-Milton-Osnabrock 33

Minto 55 - Midway 17
 Adams - Bye

Second Round

Park River-Pisek 43 -
 Fordville-Lankin 40

Minto 58 - Adams 48

Consolation Winner

Edinburg-Milton-Osnabrock 49 - Midway 14

Third & Fourth

Fordville-Lankin 55 - Adams 45

Championship

Park River-Pisek 46 - Minto 43

DISTRICT 10 - Cavalier - Mel Olson, Manager

Play-Off Game

Drayton 44 - North Border 43

First Round

Valley-St. Thomas 77 - Drayton 42 Walhalla 57 - Cavalier 39

Third & Fourth

Cavalier 47 - Drayton 39

Championship

Walhalla 54 - Valley-St. Thomas 52

DISTRICT 11 - Edmore - Dave Schneider, Manager

First Round

Munich 48 - Edmore 45 (OT) Starkweather 68 - Langdon 61 (OT)

Third & Fourth

Edmore 50 - Langdon 42

Championship

Munich 61 - Starkweather 59

DISTRICT 12 - Cando - Al Peterson, Manager

First Round

Cando - Bye
 Border Central-Rock Lake 59
 Rolette 47

Rolla 77 - St. John 28
 Wolford 64 - Bisbee-Egeland 52

Second Round

Cando 73 - Border Central-
 Rock Lake 58

Wolford 54 - Rolla 52

Third & Fourth

Rolla 60 - Border Central-Rock Lake 42

Championship

Cando 67 - Wolford 38

DISTRICT 13 - Leeds - James Isaak, Manager

First Round

Esmond-Maddock-Balta 81 -
 Four Winds 24

Minnewaukan-Sheyenne 49 -
 Leeds 37

Third & Fourth

Leeds 45 - Four Winds 41

Championship

Esmond-Maddock-Balta 52 - Minnewaukan-Sheyenne 43

DISTRICT 14 - Butte - Dean Eller, Manager

Play-Off Game

Drake 48 - Butte 40

First Round

Towner 50 - Drake 31 Karlsruhe 47 - Anamoose 44

Third & Fourth

Anamoose 49 - Drake 45

Championship

Towner 55 - Karlsruhe 35

DISTRICT 15 - Fessenden - Sherman Sylling, Manager

PLAY-OFF GAME

Sheridan County 36 - Bowdon-Hurdsfield-Sykeston 35

First Round

Harvey 59 - Sheridan County 42 Carrington 53 - Fessenden 36

Third & Fourth

Fessenden 56 - Sheridan County 46

Championship

Harvey 56 - Carrington 41

DISTRICT 16 - New Rockford - Tim Guler, Manager

First Round

New Rockford - Bye
Grace City 29 - Binford 26

Kensal - Bye
Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 60 -
Warwick 46

Second Round

New Rockford 51 - Grace City 46

Kensal 56 - Glenfield-Sutton-
McHenry 49

Third & Fourth

Grace City 43 - Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 35

Championship

New Rockford 46 - Kensal 34

Challenge Game

Kensal 49 - Grace City 48

DISTRICT 17 - Mandan - Mike Rockne, Manager

First Round

Wing-Tuttle 58 - Tappen 27

Steele-Dawson 61 - Shiloh
Christian 46

Third & Fourth

Tappen 47 - Shiloh Christian 38

Championship

Steele-Dawson 46 - Wing-Tuttle 43 (OT)

DISTRICT 18 - Gackle - Duane Zwinger, Manager

Play-Off Game

Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson 35 - Pingree-Buchanan 24

First Round

Gackle 50 - Woodworth-Pettibone-
Robinson 28

Lehr-Streeter 62 - Medina -
Cleveland 55 (OT)

Third & Fourth

Medina-Cleveland 37 - Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson 27

Championship

Gackle 43 - Lehr-Streeter 33

DISTRICT 19 - Edgeley - Arlyn Irion, Manager

First Round

Edgeley - Bye
Ashley 42 - Wishek 29

Dickey Central - Bye
Kulm 49 - Jud 40

Second Round

Edgeley 56 - Ashley 34

Dickey Central 53 - Kulm 30

Third & Fourth

Ashley 54 - Kulm 30

Championship

Edgeley 39 - Dickey Central 38

DISTRICT 20 - Linton - Dean Koppelman, Manager

First Round

Braddock - Bye
Strasburg 38 - Zeeland 36

Napoleon 62 - Hazelton-Moffit 38
Linton - Bye

Second Round

Braddock 47 - Strasburg 26

Linton 43 - Napoleon 36

Third & Fourth

Napoleon 54 - Strasburg 42

Championship

Linton 45 - Braddock 34

Challenge Game

Braddock 60 - Napoleon 50

DISTRICT 21 - Washburn - Wes Kessler, Manager

First Round

Turtle Lake-Mercer - Bye
Max 42 - Wilton 25

Washburn 88 - Riverdale 25
Garrison 57 - Wilton 32

Second Round

Turtle Lake-Mercer 58 - Max 33

Washburn 61 - Garrison 50

Third & Fourth

Garrison 54 - Max 49

Championship

Turtle Lake-Mercer 46 - Washburn 41

DISTRICT 22 - Sawyer - James McQueen, Manager

First Round

DesLacs-Burlington - Bye
Surrey 68 - Berthold 51

Velva - Bye
Sawyer 61 - Granville 33

Second Round

DesLacs-Burlington 61 - Surrey 51

Sawyer 49 - Velva 47

Consolation Winner

Granville 55 - Berthold 53

Third & Fourth

Velva 59 - Surrey 41

Championship

Des Lacs-Burlington 68 - Sawyer 51

DISTRICT 23 - Bottineau - Les Christian & Gary Mortensen, Managers

Play-Off Game

Willow City 42 - Upham 29

First Round

Newburg 37 - Willow City 33 Westhope-Souris 57 - Dunseith 47

Third & Fourth

Willow City 55 - Dunseith 51

Championship

Newburg 46 - Westhope-Souris 45

Challenge Game

Westhope 40 - Willow City 38 (OT)

DISTRICT 24 - Mohall - Todd Syverson, Manager

First Round

Sherwood - Bye	Kernmare - Bye
Lansford 40 - Glenburn 32	Mohall 56 - Carpio 16

Second Round

Sherwood 62 - Lansford 41	Kernmare 58 - Mohall 32
---------------------------	-------------------------

Consolation Wimer

Glenburn 47 - Carpio 30

Third & Fourth

Mohall 50 - Lansford 24

Championship

Kernmare 46 - Sherwood 37

DISTRICT 25 - Parshall - Hank Freidt, Manager

First Round

Stanley 60 - White Shield 11	New Town 63 - Plaza 37
Mandaree 60 - North Shore 42	Parshall - Bye

Second Round

Stanley 42 - Mandaree 34	Parshall 78 - New Town 46
--------------------------	---------------------------

First Consolation Round

North Shore 54 - White Shield 38	Plaza - Bye
----------------------------------	-------------

Second Consolation Round

New Town 64 - North Shore 40	Plaza 60 - Mandaree 55
------------------------------	------------------------

Third & Fourth

New Town 50 - Plaza 28

Championship

Parshall 56 - Stanley 44

Challenge Game

Stanley 41 - New Town 36

DISTRICT 26 - Tioga - David Rust, Manager

First Round

Tioga - Bye	Bowbells - Bye
Burke Central 46 - Columbus 30	Divide County 56 - Powers Lake 36

Second Round

Tioga 56 - Burke Central 33	Bowbells 77 - Divide County 49
-----------------------------	--------------------------------

First Consolation Round

Burke Central 59 - Powers Lake 39	Divide County 67 - Columbus 51
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------

Third & Fourth

Burke Central 53 - Divide County 49

Championship

Tioga 55 - Bowbells 37

Challenge Game

Bowbells 62 - Burke Central 46

DISTRICT 27 - Williston - Ed Lockwood, Manager

First Round

Grenora 31 - Wildrose-Alamo 24	Ray 65 - Trenton 10
--------------------------------	---------------------

Second Round

Alexander 73 - Grenora 24	Watford City 68 - Ray 28
---------------------------	--------------------------

Consolation Round

Grenora 49 - Trenton 34	Ray 72 - Wildrose-Alamo 35
-------------------------	----------------------------

Third & Fourth

Ray 65 - Grenora 39

Championship

Alexander 61 - Watford City 58 (OT)

DISTRICT 28 - Killdeer - Bob Wheeling, Manager

First Round

Beulah - Bye
 Stanton 72 - Dodge-Golden
 Valley-Zap 46

Killdeer - Bye
 Hazen 55 - Halliday 23

Second Round

Beulah 65 - Stanton 57

Killdeer 51 - Hazen 44

Third & Fourth

Stanton 70 - Hazen 53

Championship

Beulah 50 - Killdeer 32

Challenge Game

Stanton 54 - Killdeer 47

DISTRICT 29 - Dickinson SU - Don Lemmas, Manager

First Round

Beach 83 - South Heart 33

St. Mary's-New England Public
 53 - Belfield 34

Third & Fourth

South Heart 25 - Belfield 22

Championship

Beach 69 - St. Mary's-New England Public 47

Challenge Game

St. Mary's-New England Public 65 - South Heart 49

DISTRICT 30 - New Salem - Dale Hurt, Manager

Play-Off Game

Richardton-Taylor 47 - Glen Ullin 38

First Round

Hebron 48 - Richardton-Taylor 38

New Salem 44 - Center 41 (OT)

Third & Fourth

Center 51 - Richardton-Taylor 47

Championship

Hebron 38 - New Salem 27

Challenge Game

New Salem 44 - Center 41 (OT)

DISTRICT 31 - Elgin - Ted Krutson, Manager

Play-Off Game

Carson 75 - Solen 64

First Round

Standing Rock 70 - Carson 52

Flasher 46 - Elgin-New
 Leipzig 45

Third & Fourth

Elgin-New Leipzig 47 - Carson 41

Championship

Standing Rock 60 - Flasher 39

DISTRICT 32 - Hettinger - Leonard Bjerklie, Manager

First Round

Bowman - Bye
 Regent 43 - Hettinger 39

Mott - Bye
 Reeder-Scranton 56 - Rhame 45

Second Round

Regent 53 - Bowman 50 (OT)

Reeder-Scranton 42 - Mott 39

Consolation Round

Mott 52 - Hettinger 27

Bowman 44 - Rhame 42

Third & Fourth

Bowman 50 - Mott 17

Championship

Regent 60 - Reeder-Scranton 54

Challenge

Reeder-Scranton 54 - Bowman 51

1989 GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Dist.	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Receipts	Referees & Desk Officials	Basketballs	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police & Car Parkers	District Committee	Management	Misc.	Paid to Schools
1	NDSCH Wahpeton	\$ 6,192.00	\$ 89.55	\$ 6,281.55	\$ 799.60	\$ 191.90	\$ 132.84	\$ 700.79	\$ 73.50	\$ 248.00	\$ 771.49	\$ 125.00	\$ 2,784.44
2	Kindred	3,124.00	45.50	3,169.50	684.00	123.86	71.37	255.00	96.00	258.00	161.50	73.26	1,005.95
3	Farmington	3,204.00	89.55	3,293.55	508.00	167.90	73.08	159.00	198.00	298.00	104.95	41.33	2,091.74
4	Mayville SU	4,352.00	89.55	4,441.55	712.00	191.90	116.70	159.00	160.00	298.00	104.95	57.00	1,687.00
5	Valley City SU	1,530.00	261.17	1,791.17	884.60	167.90	46.66	524.80	160.00	273.00	267.30	252.44	1,385.46
6	Thompson	2,419.00	92.00	2,511.00	630.00	167.90	57.38	200.00	160.00	273.00	267.30	252.44	982.72
7	Devils Lake	3,150.00	67.20	3,217.20	498.00	167.90	72.28	180.00	160.00	273.00	267.30	252.44	1,156.84
8	Minot	3,145.00	89.52	3,234.52	582.80	167.90	71.90	150.00	160.00	273.00	267.30	252.44	1,156.84
9	Edinburg	2,725.00	134.65	2,859.65	468.00	167.90	71.90	150.00	160.00	273.00	267.30	252.44	1,156.84
10	Grand Forks	4,407.00	134.65	4,541.65	734.00	167.90	71.90	150.00	160.00	273.00	267.30	252.44	1,156.84
11	Leeds	1,110.00	30.75	1,140.75	599.00	167.90	71.90	150.00	160.00	273.00	267.30	252.44	1,156.84
12	Fessenden	1,940.00	111.44	2,051.44	599.00	167.90	71.90	150.00	160.00	273.00	267.30	252.44	1,156.84
13	Butte	2,786.50	140.00	2,926.50	659.00	167.90	71.90	150.00	160.00	273.00	267.30	252.44	1,156.84
14	New Rockford	2,521.50	89.74	2,611.24	435.00	167.90	71.90	150.00	160.00	273.00	267.30	252.44	1,156.84
15	Edinburg	1,536.00	89.56	1,625.56	589.80	167.90	71.90	150.00	160.00	273.00	267.30	252.44	1,156.84
16	Wahpeton	2,424.00	67.22	2,491.22	548.00	167.90	71.90	150.00	160.00	273.00	267.30	252.44	1,156.84
17	Linton	3,265.00	45.76	3,310.76	815.00	167.90	71.90	150.00	160.00	273.00	267.30	252.44	1,156.84
18	Sawyer	3,793.00	45.76	3,838.76	630.00	167.90	71.90	150.00	160.00	273.00	267.30	252.44	1,156.84
19	Bottineau	3,508.00	97.76	3,605.76	797.00	167.90	71.90	150.00	160.00	273.00	267.30	252.44	1,156.84
20	Presho	3,896.00	227.29	4,123.29	1,180.00	168.09	82.99	150.00	80.00	158.00	249.00	348.60	1,233.08
21	Williston	5,004.00	80.00	5,084.00	1,180.00	168.09	82.99	150.00	80.00	158.00	249.00	348.60	1,233.08
22	Williston	3,138.00	80.00	3,218.00	1,180.00	168.09	82.99	150.00	80.00	158.00	249.00	348.60	1,233.08
23	Dickinson SU	2,293.00	80.00	2,373.00	600.00	168.09	74.50	200.00	100.00	198.00	249.00	348.60	1,233.08
24	New Salem	2,590.50	89.68	2,680.18	514.00	168.09	62.81	100.00	100.00	198.00	249.00	348.60	1,233.08
25	Edinburg	4,570.00	80.00	4,650.00	1,192.00	168.09	100.40	45.00	100.00	148.00	339.93	297.00	1,112.91
26	Edinburg	4,570.00	80.00	4,650.00	1,192.00	168.09	100.40	45.00	100.00	148.00	339.93	297.00	1,112.91
27	Edinburg	4,570.00	80.00	4,650.00	1,192.00	168.09	100.40	45.00	100.00	148.00	339.93	297.00	1,112.91
28	Edinburg	4,570.00	80.00	4,650.00	1,192.00	168.09	100.40	45.00	100.00	148.00	339.93	297.00	1,112.91
29	Edinburg	4,570.00	80.00	4,650.00	1,192.00	168.09	100.40	45.00	100.00	148.00	339.93	297.00	1,112.91
30	Edinburg	4,570.00	80.00	4,650.00	1,192.00	168.09	100.40	45.00	100.00	148.00	339.93	297.00	1,112.91
31	Edinburg	4,570.00	80.00	4,650.00	1,192.00	168.09	100.40	45.00	100.00	148.00	339.93	297.00	1,112.91
32	Edinburg	4,570.00	80.00	4,650.00	1,192.00	168.09	100.40	45.00	100.00	148.00	339.93	297.00	1,112.91
TOTALS		\$106,735.00	\$2,519.89	\$109,254.89	\$22,748.40	\$5,235.58	\$7,432.73	\$7,952.70	\$ 911.50	\$6,922.00	\$12,147.01	\$4,859.43	\$46,486.15

REPORT OF SCORES

All Class B Regionals - November 4, 6, 7, 1989

Region I - Valley City SU - Darrell Anderson, Manager

First Round

Page 56 - Lidgerwood 45 Oakes 48 - Richland 44
 Marion-Montpelier 65 - Enderlin 47 Milnor 54 - Maple Valley 44

Second Round

Page 57 - Marion-Montpelier 53 Milnor 55 - Oakes 48

Third & Fourth

Marion-Montpelier 53 - Oakes 39

Championship

Milnor 49 - Page 43

Region II - Mayville SU - Chuck Gremmels, Manager

First Round

Tolna 41 - Hillsboro 34 North Central 70 - Larimore 45
 Central Valley 57 - Oriska 40 Mayville-Portland 70 - Lakota-Crary 47

Second Round

Central Valley 62 - Tolna 58 Mayville-Portland 49 - North Central 43

Third & Fourth

North Central 62 - Tolna 53

Championship

Mayville-Portland 54 - Central Valley 45

Region III - Devils Lake - Bruce Gammarelli, Manager

First Round

Cando 44 - Minto 24 Starkweather 64 - Walhalla 47
 Munich 62 - Valley-St. Thomas 58 Park River-Pisek 39 - Wolford 31

Second Round

Cando 54 - Munich 43 Starkweather 58 - Park River-Pisek 51 (OT)

Third & Fourth

Munich 50 - Park River-Pisek 37

Championship

Cando 54 - Starkweather 49

Region IV - New Rockford - Tim Guler, Manager

First Round

New Rockford 50 - Minnewaukan-
Sheyenne 44
Harvey 59 - Karlsruhe 34

Carrington 66 - Towner 45
Esmond-Maddock 52 - Kensal 39

Second Round

Harvey 51 - New Rockford 36
Carrington 64 - Esmond-Maddock 61

Third & Fourth

Esmond-Maddock 57 - New Rockford 49

Championship

Carrington 46 - Harvey 39

Region V - Napoleon - Bob Tollefson, Manager

First Round

Linton 44 - Wing-Tuttle 22
Edgeley 61 - Lehr-Streeter 46

Gackle 38 - Dickey Central 32
Braddock 57 - Steele-Dawson 32

Second Round

Edgeley 45 - Linton 31
Braddock 48 - Gackle 38

Third & Fourth

Linton 53 - Gackle 32

Championship

Braddock 48 - Edgeley 47

Region VI - Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

First Round

Kenmare 50 - Washburn 46
Newburg 61 - Sawyer 44

DesLacs-Burlington 70 - Westhope-
Souris 59
Turtle Lake-Mercer 53 - Sherwood
41

Second Round

Kenmare 54 - Newburg 41
DesLacs-Burlington 56 - Turtle
Lake-Mercer 54

Third & Fourth

Turtle Lake-Mercer 58 - Newburg 45

Championship

Kenmare 65 - DesLacs-Burlington 58 (2 OT)

Region VII - Williston - Ed Lockwood, Manager

First Round

Beulah 64 - Stanley 43
Alexander 78 - Bowbells 59

Watford City 61 - Tioga 52
Parshall 41 - Stanton 40

Second Round

Beulah 67 - Alexander 45
Watford City 76 - Parshall 44

Third & Fourth

Alexander 69 - Parshall 58

Championship

Beulah 55 - Watford City 53

Region VIII - Dickinson SU - Don Lemus, Manager

First Round

St. Mary's-New England 55 -
Regent 39
SRCHS 56 - New Salem 44

Hebron 56 - Flasher 19
Beach 63 - Reeder-Scranton 47

Second Round

SRCHS 56 - St. Mary's-New
England 53
Beach 66 - Hebron 32

Third & Fourth

St. Mary's-New England 53 - Hebron 38

Championship

Beach 56 - SRCHS 49

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round

Carrington 66 - Mayville-Portland
62
Beulah 48 - Braddock 38

Milnor 70 - Cando 48
Beach 76 - Kenmare 41

Second Round

Carrington 55 - Beulah 37
Beach 69 - Milnor 43

First Consolation Round

Mayville-Portland 63 - Braddock 45
Cando 78 - Kenmare 71

Seventh & Eighth

Kenmare 57 - Braddock 51

Fifth & Sixth

Cando 53 - Mayville-Portland 45

Third & Fourth

Beulah 50 - Milnor 46

Championship

Beach 63 - Carrington 51

REPORT OF SCORES

GIRLS' CLASS A REGIONAL BASKETBALL

NORTH STAR REGION

Rugby - Oct. 31 - Nov. 4, 1989 - George Dendinger, Manager

First Round

TMCHS - Bye	Grafton 67 - Bottineau 43
Minot Ryan 51 - Valley City 46	Devils Lake 65 - Rugby 48

Second Round

TMCHS 42 - Minot Ryan 40	Grafton 61 - Devils Lake 52
--------------------------	-----------------------------

First Consolation Round

Valley City - Bye	Bottineau 64 - Rugby 39
-------------------	-------------------------

Second Consolation Round

Devils Lake 60 - Valley City 42	Minot Ryan 60 - Bottineau 32
---------------------------------	------------------------------

Third Consolation Round

Devils Lake 58 - Minot Ryan 44

Third & Fourth

Grafton 55 - Devils Lake 47

Championship

TMCHS 46 - Grafton 44

WDA REGION

Mandan - Oct. 31, Nov. 2, 3, 4, 1989 - Darryl Anderson, Manager

First Round

Bismarck 51 - Dickinson 30	Bismarck Century 62 - Williston 47
Minot 46 - Mandan 37	Bismarck St. Mary's 54 - Dickinson Trinity 45

Second Round

Bismarck 44 - Minot 24	Bismarck St. Mary's 56 - Bismarck Century 52
------------------------	--

First Consolation Round

Mandan 62 - Dickinson 29	Dickinson Trinity 60 - Williston 34
--------------------------	-------------------------------------

Second Consolation Round

Mandan 49 - Bismarck Century 46	Minot 56 - Dickinson Trinity 38
---------------------------------	---------------------------------

Third & Fourth

Minot 39 - Mandan 38

Championship

Bismarck 50 - Bismarck St. Mary's 45

EDC REGION

Fargo - Oct. 31, Nov. 2, 3, 4, 1989 - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

First Round

Fargo Shanley 77 - West Fargo 34	Grand Forks Central 60 - Wahpeton 46
Fargo South 53 - Fargo North 42	Grand Forks Red River 49 - Jamestown 13

Second Round

Fargo Shanley 63 - Fargo South 55	Grand Forks Red River 59 - Grand Forks Central 57
-----------------------------------	---

First Consolation Round

Fargo North 62 - West Fargo 49	Wahpeton 37 - Jamestown 29
--------------------------------	----------------------------

Second Consolation Round

Grand Forks Central 45 - Fargo North 43	Fargo South 56 - Wahpeton 42
---	------------------------------

Third & Fourth

Grand Forks Central 58 - Fargo South 47

Championship

Grand Forks Red River 51 - Fargo Shanley 49

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round

Bismarck 50 - Grand Forks Central 35	TMCHS 61 - Bismarck St. Mary's 55
Fargo Shanley 55 - Grafton 47	Grand Forks Red River 51 - Minot 46

Second Round

Fargo Shanley 52 - Bismarck 48	TMCHS 53 - Grand Forks Red River 51
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Consolation Round

Grand Forks Central 51 - Grafton 44	Bismarck St. Mary's 48 - Minot 42
-------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Seventh & Eighth
Grafton 40 - Minot 35

Fifth & Sixth
Bismarck St. Mary's 59 - Grand Forks Central 36

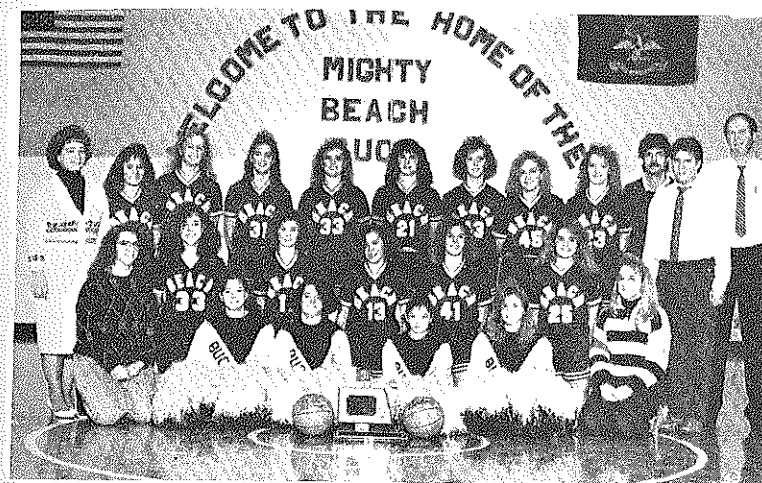
Third & Fourth
Grand Forks Red River 38 - Bismarck 37

Championship
Fargo Shanley 66 - TMCHS 44



1989 State Class A Girls' Basketball Champions - Shanley

Front Row (L to R): Vicki Cortese, Sarah Hokenson, Jill Finch, Michelle Joyce, Jo Ellen Meier, Sara Dubord.
Second Row (L to R): Ass't. Coach Rick Fletcher, Erika Olmstead, Becki Schmiess, Molly Hopping, Heidi Anstadt, Sarah Haverkamp, Ass't. Coach Kim Colwell.
Back Row: Coach Craig Murie



1989 State Class B Girls' Basketball Champions - Beach

Front Row (L to R): Cheerleaders - Theresa Hauck, Sheri Stockwell, Tammy Stedman, Sheryl Baumann
Second Row (L to R): Manager Bonita Bares, Kim Messman, Denise Thompson, Jody Abernethy, Danette Hollar, Laura Ross, Manager Angie Dietz
Back Row (L to R): Cheerleading Advisor Sherry Libis, Laura Ulfers, Brenda Myers, Jamelle Scott, Christy Waldal, Keely Hardy, Julie Satran, Jackie Waldal, Ass't. Coaches Ken Laffoon, Alan Dosman, Head Coach Bob Waldal.

1989 GIRLS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B AND A REGIONS

Region	Site	RECEIPTS			DISBURSEMENTS					Police & Management Car Parkers	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	Net Profit or Loss
		Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Income	Referees	Basketballs & Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor					
CLASS B													
1	Valley City SU	\$14,612.00	\$100.21	\$14,712.21	\$1,180.70	\$231.70	\$301.24	\$1,060.90	\$715.00	\$891.80	\$31.75	\$4,077.25	\$6,721.87
2	Mayville SU	10,892.00	80.00	10,972.00	1,113.20	231.70	226.84	1,150.00	180.00	1,011.36		4,095.01	5,735.16
3	Dewey Lake	13,572.00	80.00	13,652.00	1,136.00	231.79	280.44	924.05	180.00	1,011.36		4,095.01	5,735.16
4	New Rockford	10,656.00	80.00	10,736.00	1,193.00	231.79	222.82	735.00	64.00	1,011.36		4,095.01	5,735.16
5	Napoleon	6,192.00	80.00	6,272.00	1,320.80	231.98	310.46	955.00	240.00	575.00	25.00	3,868.00	(386.62)
6	Minot Aud.	15,072.00	80.00	15,152.00	1,393.00	231.32	263.48	480.00	240.00	1,497.00	59.25	4,022.00	6,822.62
7	Williston SU	12,724.00	99.63	12,823.63	1,193.00	231.32	263.48	480.00	240.00	1,497.00	59.25	4,022.00	6,822.62
8	Dickinson SU	9,442.00	80.00	9,522.00	1,126.00	231.98	197.84			818.00	91.35	4,772.00	1,804.83
TOTALS		\$93,162.00	\$599.84	\$93,761.84	\$9,554.70	\$1,854.78	\$1,935.26	\$5,499.45	\$879.00	\$7,438.21	\$451.60	\$33,107.63	\$33,041.21
CLASS A													
EDC	Fargo Civic Ctr	\$13,880.00		\$13,880.00	\$1,775.00	\$142.32	\$286.60	\$985.00	\$	\$2,600.00	\$160.00	\$6,645.54	\$1,285.54
WDA	Handan	11,111.13		11,111.13	1,550.00	142.32	243.64	300.00	156.00	2,017.72	100.00	6,631.12	191.15
N.Star	Rugby	1,323.75		1,323.75	1,943.60	142.32	155.48	720.00		738.00	115.80	6,472.00	(2,953.45)
TOTALS		\$32,935.70		\$32,935.70	\$5,668.60	\$426.96	\$685.72	\$2,005.00	\$156.00	\$5,355.72	\$375.80	\$19,748.66	\$(1,486.76)

GIRLS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

November 9, 10 & 11, 1989

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$21,103.00
T-Shirts.....	806.40
T.V.....	5,034.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$26,943.40

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Kim Anderson, Ed Baker, Gene Anderson, George Helmstetler, Mike Larson, Sam Milanovich, Steve Miller, Jim Vossler....	\$ 3,273.00
Trophies.....	913.23
Insurance.....	431.06
Rent & Janitor.....	1,873.24

Management:

Ticket Sellers.....	\$800.00
Ticket Takers.....	400.00
Door Guards.....	200.00
Police.....	360.00
Car Parkers.....	300.00
Timers.....	240.00
Scorers.....	240.00
Manager's Fee.....	300.00
Secretarial Help.....	50.00
P.A. Announcer.....	120.00
Statistician.....	200.00
Postage & Phone.....	78.20
Tickets.....	257.07
Passes.....	43.00
Season Tickets.....	43.00
Signs.....	55.00
T-Shirts.....	532.34
Team Payments.....	12,920.00
Profit to NDHSA.....	3,314.26

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$26,943.40

GIRLS STATE B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

November 16, 17, 18, 1989

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$53,458.00
Sale of Basketballs.....	89.75
T.V.....	5,034.00
T-Shirts.....	2,285.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS \$60,866.75

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Jeff Hamre, Bruce Jessen, Dave Johnson, Mickey Jordan, John Muckenhirn, Tom Perius, Jeff Risk, Jaycin Sundheim.....	\$ 3,665.10
Basketballs & Trophies.....	1,002.97
Insurance.....	1,078.17
Rent & Janitor.....	1,950.00

Management:

Ticket Sellers.....	\$743.00
Ticket Takers.....	788.00
Ushers.....	500.00
Door Guards.....	762.00
Car Parkers.....	300.00
Police.....	660.00
Timers.....	150.00
Scorers.....	300.00
Manager's Fee.....	300.00
Secretarial Help.....	200.00
P.A. Announcer.....	150.00
Locker Room Attend... ..	200.00
Statisticians.....	180.00
Floor & Press Box Management.....	600.00
Postage & Phone.....	397.00
Tickets.....	1,522.00
Banners.....	177.00
Laundry.....	97.00
Bands.....	75.00
Spirit Award Management.....	100.00
T-Shirts.....	1,419.56
Team Payments.....	17,742.00
Profit to NDHSAA.....	25,807.95

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS \$60,866.75

GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Bismarck - October 28, 1989

CLASS A SUMMARY

Team Points

1st - Mandan	60	Bismarck.....	195
2nd - Devils Lake.....	114	Fargo North.....	228
3rd - Dickinson.....	151	Bismarck Century.....	255
West Fargo.....	154	Grand Forks Central...	260
Minot.....	157	Wahpeton.....	266
Jamestown.....	169	Valley City.....	328
Fargo South.....	173	Williston.....	510

Individual Winners

1. Robyn Jokumsen, Wahpeton.....	14:20.0
2. Michelle Miller, Devils Lake.....	14:32.0
3. Holly Smith, Devils Lake.....	14:33.0
4. Jody Fox, Mandan.....	14:40.0
5. Amy Stockert, Mandan.....	14:45.0
6. Sarah Hutton, Grand Forks Central.....	14:46.0
7. Cami Wells, Dickinson.....	14:46.0
8. Jenny Japel, Bismarck.....	14:47.0
9. Janelle Olson, Bismarck.....	14:48.0
10. Dawn Smith, Bismarck Century.....	14:49.0
11. Kristi Fleck, Mandan.....	14:52.0
12. Keri Rosene, West Fargo.....	14:54.0
13. Becki Wells, Dickinson.....	14:56.0
14. Kristen Hestdalen, Dickinson.....	14:58.0
15. Kari Middaugh, Fargo North.....	15:07.0
16. Pam Norwig, Fargo South.....	15:08.0
17. Jenny Schmeichel, Jamestown.....	15:12.0
18. Nora Beehler, Mandan.....	15:14.0
19. Kristi Nelson, Devils Lake.....	15:15.0
20. Aaron Clark, Fargo Shanley.....	15:19.0

CLASS B SUMMARY

Team Summary

1st - Bowman	30
2nd - SRCHS (Ft. Yates).....	47
3rd - New Rockford.....	78
4th - Tioga.....	97
5th - Lisbon.....	130
6th - Warwick.....	142

Individual Winners

1. Lisa Finley, Mandaree.....	15:27.0
2. Julie Anderson, Bowman.....	15:36.0
3. Tanya Stebbins, Bowman.....	15:37.0
4. Dixie McKay, Warwick.....	15:50.0
5. Crystal Thunderhawk, SRCHS (Ft. Yates).....	15:52.0
6. Jessica Ackerman, New Rockford.....	15:53.0
7. Betty Hestekin, Bowman.....	15:54.0
8. Becky Harrison, SRCHS (Ft. Yates).....	15:55.0
9. Sonya Gates, SRCHS (Ft. Yates).....	15:56.0
10. Rachail Fischer, Bowman.....	15:59.0
11. Jennifer Lawton, Tioga.....	16:07.0
12. Neda Spotted Wolf, New Town.....	16:12.0
13. Sharla Silk, SRCHS (Ft. Yates).....	16:15.0
14. Kate Conley, Bowman.....	16:21.0
15. Lisa Warner, Bowman.....	16:31.0
16. Rachael Barnes, New Rockford.....	16:34.0
17. Amy Vorland, New Rockford.....	16:39.0
18. Stacey Nygaard, Bowman.....	16:44.0
19. Petra Reyna, SRCHS (Ft. Yates).....	16:49.0
20. Rebecca Sundhagen, Tioga.....	16:51.0

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY

Combined Financial Report

Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

October 28, 1989

RECEIPTS

T-Shirts..... \$1,726.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$1,184.61
Manager's Fee.....	75.00
Pins & Materials.....	30.81
Porta Potties.....	100.00
T-Shirts.....	910.50
Mileage to Schools.....	7,728.00
Deficit Paid By NDHSAA.....	8,302.92

TOTALS	\$10,028.92	\$10,028.92
--------	-------------	-------------



1989 State Class A Girls' Cross Country Team - Mandan

Front Row (L to R): Coach Leon House, Ass't. Coach John Kihne
 Second Row (L to R): Toni Haider, Julie Braun, Tammy Mudder, Jody Fox, Amy Stockert, Nancy Koch, Nora Beehler
 Third Row (L to R): Tina Heinert, Shawn Fleck, Kristi Fleck, Debbie Berger, Janae Braun, DeAnn Meuchel, Tracy Boehm
 Back Row (L to R): Teri Paul, Renae Ogden, Sherry Bullert, Vanessa Ehlis, Becky Cook, Christie Schultz, Marcie Kruger, Tricia Friesz, Cassie Gerhardt



1989 State Class B Girls' Cross Country - Bowman

Front Row (L to R): Jana Mausehund, Renae Bowman, Kristi Arnett, Lori Brackel, Lisa Warner, Kirsten Bowman, Lora Warner
 Second Row (L to R): Emily Lambourn, Tanya Stebbins, Jolyn Bowman, Julie Anderson, Dorothy Liles, Michelle Nygaard, Amy Czywzynski, Ada Schaaf, Mia Kordovsky
 Back Row (L to R): Coach Wanda Miller, Melissa Foust, Kate Conley, Betty Hestekin, Kathy Reimer, Erin Sabe, Rachael Fischer, Stacey Nygaard, Ruth Kosmicki, Dawn Meyers, Coach Jerry Popp.

GIRLS' GOLF

GIRLS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

Class A

Fargo - October 9-10, 1989 - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Grand Forks Central.....	736
2. Grand Forks Red River.....	759
3. Wahpeton.....	780
4. Bismarck Century.....	796
5. Fargo South.....	800
6. Williston.....	805
7. Fargo Shanley.....	855
8. Fargo North.....	865
9. Minot.....	868
10. Jamestown.....	879
11. Bismarck.....	923
12. West Fargo.....	983

TOP SCORERS

* 1. Christine Neegaard-Peterson, Wahpeton.....	171
* 2. Erica Lawler, Fargo Shanley	171
* 3. Sarah Mikkelsen, Grand Forks Red River.....	177
* 4. Monique Bowersox, Grand Forks Central.....	177
5. Michelle Melby, Bismarck Century.....	180
* 6. Larissa Nelson, Williston.....	181
* 7. Vanessa Vigen, Grand Forks Central.....	181
8. Amy Savard, Wahpeton.....	183
9. Jenny Schaefer, Grand Forks Central.....	185
10. Jeni Ouradnik, Grand Forks Red River.....	186

*Places determined by play-off

GIRLS' CLASS A GOLF

Oxbow - Hickson - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

October 9, 10, 1989

RECEIPTS:

None

DISBURSEMENTS

Trophies & Awards.....	\$272.47
Manager's Fee.....	75.00
Postage & Phone.....	15.00
Secretarial.....	20.00
Hospitality.....	7.00
Mileage Paid to Schools.....	539.20

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$ 928.67



1989 State Class A Girls' Golf Champions

Grand Forks Central

Left to Right: Monique Bowersox, Jennifer Garrett, Jenny Schaefer, Jessica Johnson, Vanessa Vigen



1990 State Class B Girls' Golf Champions - Park River

(L to R): Kristin Clemenson, Patty Fontaine, Shara Thompson, Heidi Sheldon, Paula Knutson
(Back) Coach Claude Sheldon

CLASS B GIRLS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

NORTHEAST REGION AT PARK RIVER - MAY 19, 1990

Claude Sheldon, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Park River.....	392
2. Mayville.....	399
3. Langdon.....	413
4. Michigan.....	433
5. Hillsboro.....	441
6. Larimore.....	559

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Paula Knutson, Park River.....	85
2. Patti Fontaine, Park River.....	89
3. Joanne Bernardy, Larimore	92
4. Shelly Kallestad, Michigan.....	93
5. Robin Arneson, Mayville-Portland.....	94
*6. Nikki Arneson, Mayville-Portland.....	95
*6. Nicole Haugen, Mayville-Portland.....	95

*Places determined by play-off

SOUTHEAST REGION AT FORMAN - MAY 21, 1990

Scott Prekker, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. LaMoure.....	441
2. Central Cass.....	468
3. Marion-Montpelier.....	471
4. Leonard.....	536
5. Linton.....	541
6. Litchville-Kathryn.....	669

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Lisa Freier, LaMoure.....	103
2. Teri Benjamin, Marion-Montpelier.....	107
3. Jana Miller, Marion-Montpelier.....	109
4. Darcy Haberman, LaMoure.....	110
*5. Tracy Weber, Central Cass.....	111
*6. Kristin Roesler, Leonard.....	111

*Places determined by play-off

WEST REGION AT KENMARE - MAY 21, 1990

Art Grochow, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Kenmare.....	426
2. Tioga-Ray.....	449
3. Stanley.....	481
4. New Salem.....	482
5. Beulah.....	495
6. Columbus.....	515
7. Watford City.....	543
8. Parshall.....	568

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Renee Gravgaard, Tioga-Ray.....	78
2. Molly Zimmer, Kenmare.....	94
3. Samantha Gleave, Stanley.....	100
4. Lisa Berg, New Town.....	102
5. Sheila Ramsdell, Kenmare.....	108
6. Melanie Rystedt, Stanley.....	110

CLASS B GIRLS' GRASS GREENS STATE TOURNAMENT

Lisbon & Grand Rapids - May 29, 30, 1990

John Anderson, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Park River.....	791
2. Mayville-Portland.....	816
3. Langdon.....	836
4. Kenmare.....	863
5. Central Cass.....	960
6. Marion-Montpelier.....	961
7. Tioga-Ray.....	963
8. LaMoure.....	964
9. New Salem.....	1023
10. Stanley.....	1058

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Renee Gravaard, Tioga-Ray.....	175
2. Heidi Sheldon, Park River.....	186
3. Paula Knutson, Park River.....	188
4. Nicole Haugen, Mayville-Portland.....	190
*5. Robin Arneson, Mayville-Portland.....	194
*6. Patty Fontaine, Park River.....	194

*Places determined by play-off

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GRASS GREENS GOLF

Lisbon - Elmer Lindstrom, Manager

Grand Rapids - Neil Taverna, Manager

May 29, 30, 1990

RECEIPTS:

None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Regions: Expenses..... \$ 499.76
 Trophies..... 249.83

\$ 749.59

State: Expenses..... \$ 50.00
 Manager's Fee 150.00
 Trophies..... 498.54
 Mileage 2,004.00

\$2,702.54

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS

\$3,452.13

GYMNASTICS

Feberuary 17, 1990

WEST REGION

Dickinson - Mary Knoll, Manager

Team Totals

1. Minot	146.00
2. Dickinson.....	145.85
3. Bismarck Century.....	143.15
4. Bismarck.....	137.55
5. Mandan.....	133.65
6. New Rockford.....	122.90
7. Kenmare.....	100.90

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

UNEVEN BARS

1st - Teri Zimbleman, Minot, 9.25; 2nd - Tina Berger, Dickinson, 9.20; 3rd - Patty Fetsch, Bismarck, 9.10; 4th - Rhea Clausnitzer, Bismarck Century, 9.00; 5th - Shelly Steckler, Dickinson, 8.95.

BEAM

1st - (TIE) Patty Fetsch, Bismarck, 9.40; Tara Lefor, Dickinson, 9.40; 3rd - Nicole Ziegler, Bismarck Century, 9.35; 4th - (TIE) Laurie Linnerz, Minot, 9.20; Dawn Pearson, Minot, 9.20.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - (TIE) Carrie Porter, Mandan 9.50; Dawn Pearson, Minot, 9.50; 3rd - (TIE) Nicole Ziegler, Bismarck Century, 9.45; Shelly Steckler, Dickinson, 9.45; 5th - Rhea Clausnitzer, Bismarck Century, 9.35.

VAULT

1st - Shelly Steckler, Dickinson, 9.45; 2nd - Becky Giesinger, Minot, 9.40; 3rd - (TIE) Karri Schlager, Minot 9.25; Rondi Gronhvd, Bismarck Century, 9.25; 5th - (TIE) Laurie Linnertz, Minot, 9.20; Tara Lefor, Dickinson, 9.20.

ALL-AROUND

1st - Shelly Steckler, Dickinson, 37.00; 2nd - Patty Fetsch, Bismarck, 36.80; 3rd - Tara Lefor, Dickinson, 36.60; 4th - Laurie Linnertz, Minot, 36.55; 5th - Teri Zimbleman, Minot, 36.45.

EAST REGION

Fargo - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

Team Totals

1. Fargo South.....	149.70
2. Fargo North.....	143.80
3. Wahpeton.....	141.85
4. Jamestown.....	140.55
5. Grand Forks Red River.....	134.80
6. Valley City.....	132.95
7. Larimore.....	125.30
8. Mayville-Portland.....	123.45
9. West Fargo.....	120.95
10. Grand Forks Central.....	36.00

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

UNEVEN BARS

1st - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 9.60; 2nd - Jenny Nelson, Fargo North, 9.35; 3rd - Jill Lepine, Fargo South, 9.30; 4th - Alison Henke, Jamestown, 9.25; 5th - (TIE) Sara Wallace, Jamestown, 9.20; Stacia Fey, Fargo South, 9.20.

BEAM

1st - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.65; 2nd - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 9.60; 3rd - (TIE) Rebecca Nielson, Fargo South, 9.30; Carrie Williams, Wahpeton 9.30; Sarah Holm, Fargo North, 9.30; Mikki Waslien, Wahpeton, 9.30.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 9.70; 2nd - Jenny Nelson, Fargo North, 9.45; 3rd - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.40; 4th - Alison Henke, Jamestown, 9.35; 5th - Sarah Hager, Fargo South, 9.25

VAULT

1st - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 9.55; 2nd - Rebecca Hager, Fargo North, 9.45; 3rd - Christa Teetzen, Grand Forks Red River, 9.40; 4th - Jenny Nelson, Fargo North, 9.35; 5th - (TIE) Jill Sturdevant, Wahpeton, 9.30; Angie Burnside, Fargo South, 9.30.

ALL-AROUND

1st - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South 38.45; 2nd - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 37.20; 3rd - Jenny Nelson, Fargo North, 37.00; 4th (TIE) Angie Burnside, Fargo South, 36.60; Alison Henke, Jamestown, 36.60.

EAST REGION GYMNASTICS

Fargo North - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

February 17, 1990

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$ 812.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Judges.....	\$ 545.80	
Trophies & Awards.....	110.57	
Insurance.....	25.24	
Management:		
Tickets.....	\$ 9.00	
Ticket Sellers.....	50.00	
Ticket Takers.....	25.00	
Moving Set-up.....	80.00	
Door Guards.....	25.00	
Ushers.....	50.00	
Scorers.....	160.00	
Manager's Fee.....	100.00	
Secretarial Help.....	15.00	
Trainer.....	25.00	
Telephone & Postage...	10.00	549.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		418.61
TOTALS	\$1,230.61	\$1,230.61

WEST REGION GYMNASTICS

Dickinson, Marvin Knoll, Manager

February 17, 1990

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$ 697.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges.....	\$ 707.20	
Trophies & Awards.....	110.63	
Rent & Janitor.....	100.00	
Insurance.....	22.94	
Management:		
Ticket Sellers.....	\$ 21.00	
Ticket Takers.....	21.00	
Manager's Fee.....	100.00	
Secretarial Help....	25.00	
Telephone & Postage.	3.50	170.50
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		414.27
TOTALS.....	\$1,111.27	\$1,111.27

GIRLS' STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

Fargo South - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

Team Totals

1. Fargo South	148.80
2. Minot.....	145.25
3. Fargo North.....	144.60
4. Dickinson.....	144.10
5. Bismarck Century.....	141.75
6. Wahpeton.....	140.55
7. Bismarck.....	137.80
8. Jamestown.....	136.85

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

UNEVEN BARS

1st - (TIE) Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 9.55; Jenny Nelson, Fargo North, 9.55; 3rd - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.40; 4th - Becky Giesinger, Minot, 9.25; 5th - Shelly Steckler, Dickinson, 9.20; 6th - (TIE) Nicole Ziegler, Bismarck Century, 9.15; Patty Fetsch, Bismarck, 9.15; Sara Wallace, Jamestown, 9.15.

BEAM

1st - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 9.45; 2nd - Jennifer Bloms, Minot, 9.40; 3rd - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.35; 4th - (TIE) Laurie Linnertz, Minot, 9.30; Stacie Lowman, Fargo North, 9.30; Jenny Nelson, Fargo North, 9.30

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 9.65; 2nd - Dawn Pearson, Minot, 9.60; 3rd - (TIE) Shelly Steckler, Dickinson, 9.50; Jenny Nelson, Fargo North, 9.50; Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.50; Stacie Lowman, Fargo North, 9.50.

VAULT

1st - Stacie Lowman, Fargo North, 9.60; 2nd - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 9.55; 3rd - (TIE) Tori Fischer, Dickinson, 9.40; Jenny Nelson, Fargo North, 9.40; Angie Burnside, Fargo South, 9.40; 6th - (TIE) Shelley Steckler, Dickinson, 9.35; Rhondi Gronhoyd, Bismarck Century, 9.35.

ALL-AROUND

1st - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 38.20; 2nd - Jenny Nelson, Fargo North, 37.75; 3rd - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 37.55; 4th - Stacie Lowman, Fargo North, 37.45; 5th - Shelly Steckler, Dickinson, 37.00. 6th - Becky Giesinger, Minot, 36.95.

STATE GYMNASTICS

Fargo South - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

February 24, 1990

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$1,888.00
T-Shirts.....	730.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$2,618.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges: Dolores Paulson, Carole Dullum, Jan Duren, Ruth Walsh, Fran Cornell, Lisa Hammon, Kim Pladson, Tammie Coleman, Jan Brunner.....	\$1,417.20
Trophies & Awards.....	355.88
Rent & Janitor.....	50.00
Insurance.....	46.76
Management:	
Tickets - Printing	\$ 23.00
Ticket Sellers.....	150.00
Ticket Takers.....	150.00
Door Guards.....	100.00
Manager's Fee.....	100.00
Secretarial Help...	50.00
Floor Manager.....	75.00
Scorers.....	260.00
Color Guard.....	25.00
Trainer.....	50.00
Set-up.....	80.00
Telephone & Postage	27.00
T-Shirts.....	545.00
Team Payments.....	993.60
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	\$1,880.44

TOTALS..... \$4,498.44 \$4,498.44

GIRLS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	J. Gaustad, J. Bitz, C. Goeddertz, T. Yantzer	Bismarck Century	1:55.35	1988
200 Yd. Freestyle	Michelyn Rudser	Minot	1:56.79	1979
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Tisha Yantzer	Bismarck	2:12.18	1988
50 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks Red River	24.17	1980
Diving	Jennifer Hunkle	Minot	440.25	1983
100 Yd. Butterfly	Andrea Rudser	Minot	57.92	1989
100 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks Red River	52.58	1980
500 Yd. Freestyle	Paula Rudser	Minot	5:19.91	1988
100 Yd. Backstroke	Amy Vigars	Minot	1:01.81	1989
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Tisha Yantzer	Bismarck Century	1:07.08	1989
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	T. Berntson, P. Rudser, L. Loeffler, A. Rudser	Minot	3:42.48	1988

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Minot - Nov. 17, 18, 1989 - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

Team Scores

1st Place - Mandan.....	228
2nd Place - Minot.....	212
3rd Place - Williston.....	143
4th Place - Bismarck Century.....	125
5th Place - Jamestown.....	107
6th Place - Grand Forks Red River.....	91
7th Place - West Fargo.....	79
8th Place - Fargo South.....	73
9th Place - Fargo North.....	49
10th Place - Fargo Shanley.....	44
11th Place - Bismarck.....	33
12th Place - Grand Forks Central.....	23

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY

1st - Minot (Amy Vigars, Andrea Rudser, Melissa Parker, Jana Alme), 1:56.22; 2nd - Bismarck Century - 1:56.47; 3rd - Grand Forks Red River, 1:59.27; 4th - Mandan, 2:00.50; 5th - Jamestown, 2:02.41; 6th - Williston, 2:03.88.

200 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Andrea Rudser, Minot, 2:01.12; 2nd - Cindy Goeddertz, Bismarck Century, 2:02.37; 3rd - Stacey Sneider, Williston, 2:02.85; 4th - Barb Stork, Mandan, 2:05.56; 5th - Sharlene Wagner, Mandan, 2:07.13; 6th - Kristi Rice, Grand Forks Red River, 2:08.27.

200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

1st - Tisha Yantzer, Bismarck Century, 2:13.56; 2nd - Tonya Hess, Grand Forks Red River, 2:16.98; 3rd - Amy Vigars, Minot, 2:17.63; 4th - Nicole Fiest, Mandan, 2:18.81; 5th - Mary Storbakken, Williston, 2:23.97; 6th - Cathy Wahl, Williston, 2:26.62.

50 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Suzie Helvig, Mandan, 24.92; 2nd - Julie Bitz, Bismarck Century, 25.35; 3rd - Tami Rhodes, Fargo Shanley, 25.66; 4th - Kris Wagner, Mandan, 25.74; 5th - Heather Roeber, Jamestown, 25.92; 6th - Melissa Parker, Minot, 26.25.

DIVING

1st - Kelley LeRoy, Mandan, 393.85; 2nd - Alicia Cheney, West Fargo, 318.50; 3rd - Sara Wallace, Jamestown, 312.00; 4th - Angie McGuire, West Fargo, 309.45; 5th - Lila Teunissen, Bismarck, 304.35; 6th - Missy Touminen, Fargo South, 303.95.

100 YARD BUTTERFLY (New Record)

1st - Andrea Rudser, Minot, 57.92; 2nd - Tami Rhodes, Fargo Shanley, 1:00.89; 3rd - Lisa Rodriguez, Williston, 1:01.59; 4th - Kristi Rice, Grand Forks Red River, 1:03.15; 5th - Kris Wagner, Mandan, 1:03.49; 6th - Jenny Askew, Mandan, 1:09.34.

100 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Cindy Goeddertz, Bismarck Century, 55.06; 2nd - Barb Stork, Mandan, 56.99; 3rd - Stacey Sneider, Williston, 57.19; 4th - Janell Harding, Mandan, 58.25; 5th - Teresa Berntson, Minot, 58.43; 6th - Heather Roeber, Jamestown, 58.48.

500 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Suzie Helvig, Mandan, 5:26.92; 2nd - Julie Bitz, Bismarck Century, 5:36.70; 3rd - Elisha Kabanuk, Fargo South, 5:39.15; 4th - Charissa Rohrich, West Fargo, 5:47.41; 5th - Judy Olstad, Minot, 5:48.83; 6th - Camron Adam, Grand Forks Red River, 5:53.22.

100 YARD BACKSTROKE (Record set in prelims-Amy Vigars, Minot, 1:01.81)

1st - Amy Vigars, Minot, 1:02.40; 2nd - Tonya Hess, Grand Forks Red River, 1:03.34; 3rd - Melissa Parker, Minot, 1:05.03; 4th - Nicole Guthmiller, Jamestown, 1:06.98; 5th - Jennifer Levitt, Williston, 1:08.79; 6th - Greta Clausen, Williston, 1:09.67.

100 YARD BREASTSTROKE (Record set in prelims-Tisha Yantzer Bismarck Century, 1:07.08)

1st - Tisha Yantzer, Bismarck Century, 1:07.63; 2nd - Nicole Fiest, Mandan, 1:12.91; 3rd - Mary Storbakken, Williston, 1:12.96; 4th - Nicole Orman, Jamestown, 1:13.80; 5th - Sharlene Wagner, Mandan, 1:13.94; 6th - Kirsten Renick, Grand Forks Red River, 1:14.50.

400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

1st - Mandan (Janell Harding, Nicole Fiest, Barb Stork, Suzie Helvig), 3:48.95; 2nd - Minot, 3:56.84; 3rd - Fargo South, 3:57.71; 4th - Jamestown, 4:00.30; 5th - Williston, 4:00.60; 6th - West Fargo, 4:03.61.

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING

Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

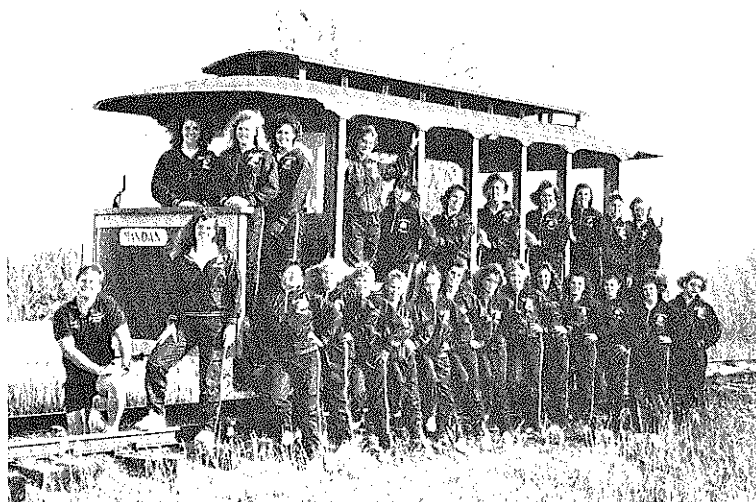
November 17, 18, 1989

RECEIPTS:

Gate Receipts.....	\$1,562.00
T-Shirts.....	686.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	\$2,248.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Ken Disher, Ann Kempf, Julie Stavn, Nancy Tidd, Brian Prochnow, Patrick Tierney.....	\$1,395.90
Trophies & Awards.....	605.80
Insurance.....	40.24
Rent & Janitor.....	100.00
Management:	
Timers.....	\$100.00
Scorers.....	150.00
Ticket Sellers.....	50.00
Announcer.....	50.00
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Phone & Postage.....	12.00
Diving Scorer.....	20.00
Secretarial Help.....	50.00
T-Shirts.....	582.00
Mileage Paid to Schools.....	422.91
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	2,461.20
TOTALS	\$5,608.05
	\$3,360.05
	\$5,608.05



1989 Class A Girls' Swimming Champions - Mandan

Front Row (L to R): Ass't. Coach Ralph Manley, Head Coach Connie Kirchoffner, Joslyn Pulles, Cassie Pederson, Robyn Mahutga, Kami Pack, Michelle Melhoff, Nicole Fiest, Cody Hohbein, Sarah Sandberg, Tessa Johnson, Amy Fleck, Carrie Schneider, Becky Zimmel, Andrea Bullinger

Back Row (L to R): Sharlene Wagner, Kelley LeRoy, Kris Wagner, Janell Harding, Charity Love, Jennifer Askew, Barb Stork, Suzie Helvig, Jenny Tokach, DeAnna Mahutga, Natalie Riedinger

GIRLS' TENNIS

East Region at Fargo - May 11, 12, 1990

Jerry Sheldon, Manager

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo.

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Central
Fargo North
Fargo South
Grand Forks Red River

Top Eight Individuals: Kandi Burr, Grand Forks Central
Rachel Vandersteen, Fargo North
Nicole Spicer, Grand Forks Central
Kari Aktman, Jamestown
Jill Pollard, Grand Forks Red River
Marnie Steirnetz, Grand Forks Central
Kiersten Syverson, Grand Forks Red River
Marnie Delbert, Fargo North

Top Eight Doubles: Susan Umsted & Brenda Ament, Valley City
Jenny Skyberg & Tammy Weiland, Wahpeton
Amy Senger & Becky Howell, West Fargo
Jen Schaefer & Jill Manski, Grand Forks Central
Carrie Willey & Heather Robb, Fargo South
Melanie Hebron & Antonia Erd, Grand Forks Red River
Amy Marsden & Heather Grow, Fargo North
Katie Corwin & Danielle Grow, Fargo North

West Region at Minot - May 11-12, 1990

Eat McNally, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Mandan, Minot Ryan, Minot, Williston.

Top Four Teams: Bismarck
Minot
Bismarck Century
Minot Ryan

Top Eight Individuals: Jenny Keesey, Minot
Dawn Beelman, Bismarck Century
Marisa Meadows, Dickinson
Shannon Runyan, Minot
Brenda Schmalz, Bismarck Century
Gina Serrano, Mandan
Becky Renner, Bismarck St. Mary's
Danielle Hocking, Bismarck

Top Eight Doubles: Theresa Huettl & Camille Huettl, Mandan
Kim Feist & Jennifer Thompson, Bismarck
Lindsay Thompson & Suzy Mayer, Bismarck
Laura Basch & Beth Wiederholt, Dickinson Trinity
Jennifer Wilhelmson & Donna Schwartz, Dickinson Trinity

Ruth Trzynka & Kelly Andrus, Dickinson
Jennifer Schell & Rhonda Aberle, Minot Ryan
Heidi Renner & Sue Churchill, Bismarck St. Mary's

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Grand Forks, May 18-19, 1990 - Andy Dahlen, Manager

Team Winners: 1st Place - Grand Forks Central
2nd Place - Bismarck
3rd Place - Fargo North
4th Place - Minot
Consolation - Mandan

Singles Winners: 1st Place - Kandi Burr, Grand Forks Central
2nd Place - Jenny Keesey, Minot
3rd Place - Rachel Vandersteen, Fargo North
4th Place - Nicole Spicer, Grand Forks Central
5th Place - Jill Pollard, Grand Forks Red River
6th Place - Dawn Beelman, Bismarck Century

Doubles Winners: 1st Place - Kim Feist & Jennifer Thompson, Bismarck
2nd Place - Theresa Huettl & Camille Huettl, Mandan
3rd Place - Jenny Skyberg & Tammy Weiland, Wahpeton
4th Place - Susan Unsted & Brenda Ament, Valley City
5th Place - Lindsay Thompson & Suzy Mayer, Bismarck
6th Place - Malanie Hebron & Antonia End, Grand Forks
Red River

GIRLS' EAST REGION TENNIS

Fargo, Jerry Sheldon, Manager

May 11, 12, 1990

RECEIPTS..... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards..... \$ 94.22
Tennis Balls..... 201.80
Manager's Fee..... 75.00
Court Rental..... 300.00
Indoor Supervisor..... 50.00
Court Supervisors..... 200.00

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$921.02

GIRLS' WEST REGION TENNIS

Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

May 11 & 12, 1990

RECEIPTS..... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards..... \$ 94.22
Tennis Balls..... 201.80
Manager's Fee..... 75.00
Court Monitors..... 200.00
Indoor Supervisor..... 50.00

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$621.02

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Grand Forks, Andy Dahlen, Manager

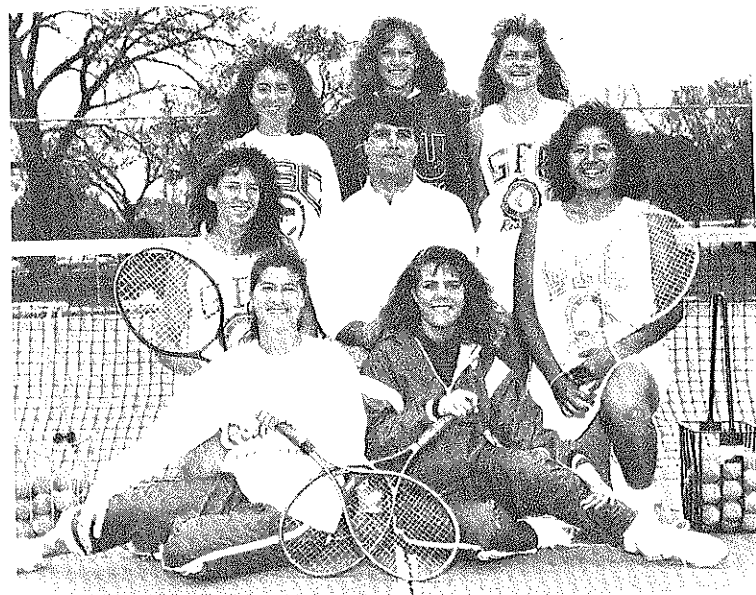
May 18, 19, 1990

RECEIPTS..... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards..... \$ 453.39
Tennis Balls..... 204.48
Manager's Fee..... 75.00
Paper, Postage & Telephone..... 15.00
Court Supervisors..... 285.00
Court Rental..... 600.00
Mileage Paid to Schools 1,579.60

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$3,212.47



1990 Girls' Tennis Champions - Grand Forks Central

Front Row (L to R): Zoe Marin, Jill Manske
 Second Row (L to R): Jen Schaefer, Coach Byron Weeks, Kandi Burr
 Back Row (L to R): Jan Obregon, Marnie Steinmetz, Nicole Spicer

GIRLS' TRACK

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD CHAMPIONS

Beginning in 1974 electronic timing has been used

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Steff Steinke	Grand Forks	12.25	1986
200 Meter Dash	Chris Hoper	Red River		
400 Meter Dash	Joleen Imhoff	Beulah	25.65	1988
800 Meter Run	Joan Hammeren	New Leipzig	57.19	1985
1600 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck	2:13.32	1983
		Bismarck	4:58.15	1981
		Century		
3200 Meter Run	Becky Wells	Dickinson	10:46.17	1990
100 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	15.24	1981
300 Meter Hurdles	Tammy Hafner	Minot Ryan	44.53	1990
Long Jump	Jill Sturdevant	Wahpeton	18' 0"	1990
High Jump	Lora Schloss	Napoleon	5' 9"	1984
Shot Put	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks	48' 1"	1985
		Red River		
Discus	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks	152' 8"	1984
		Red River		
*Javelin	Dani Parkos	Grand Forks	129' 7"	1990
		Central		
400 Meter Relay	Berg, Bryant, Pomaville, Perkins	Minot	49.94	1985
800 Meter Relay	Myrick, Wilcox, McInerney, Borden	Grand Forks	1:44.73	1987
1600 Meter Relay	Feasel, C. Field, Nuelle, S. Field	Central		
3200 Meter Relay	H. Thurlby, J. Barbie, J. Olson, J. Japel	Langdon	4:01.40	1980
		Bismarck	9:37.68	1990

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin.

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Steff Steinke	Grand Forks	12.25	1986
		Red River		
200 Meter Dash	Margie Hutson	Grafton	25.73	1980
400 Meter Dash	Judy Mogck	Jamestown	57.81	1981
800 Meter Run	Joan Hammeren	Bismarck	2:13.32	1983
1600 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck	4:58:15	1981
		Century		
3200 Meter Run	Becky Wells	Dickinson	10:46.17	1990
100 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	15.24	1981
300 Meter Hurdles	Tammy Hafner	Minot Ryan	44.53	1990
Long Jump	Jill Sturdevant	Wahpeton	18' 0"	1990
High Jump	Sandi Walford	Devils Lake	5' 8"	1981
Shot Put	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks	48' 1"	1985
		Red River		
Discus	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks	152' 8"	1984
		Red River		
*Javelin	Dani Parkos	Grand Forks	129' 7"	1990
		Central		
400 Meter Relay	Berg, Bryant, Pomaville, Perkins	Minot	49.94	1985
800 Meter Relay	Myrick, Wilcox, McInerney, Borden	Grand Forks	1:44.73	1987
		Central		

1600 Meter Relay	Feasel, C.Field	Langdon	4:01.40	1980
3200 Meter Relay	Nuelle, S.Field			
	H.Thurlby, J.Barbie,	Bismarck	9:37.68	1990
	J.Olson, J.Japel)			

*First year to use rubber tipped javelin.

RETIRED CLASS A GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bismarck	26.3	1977
		St. Mary's		
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson		1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Gergerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43' 2"	1978
**Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck	162' 8"	1983
		St. Mary's		
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner,	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Lemieux, Miller			
	Pasicznyk, Heiser,	Dickinson		1979
	Woehl, Kuhl			
880 Yard Run	Soukup, Braun,	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
	Lemieux, Ebner			
880 Yard Medley	Gillis, Bredahl,	Minot	1:49.3	1978
	Selk, Rostad			
Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau,	Williston	4:03.7	1978
	Zieske, Olson			
***2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck	8:03.70	1980
		Century		
***200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	20.26	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	Koehmsted, Feasel,	Langdon	1:51.13	1980
	Nuelle, S.Field			

*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

**Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin.

***Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Rhonda Viken	Hettinger	12.51	1989
200 Meter Dash	Chris Hoper	Beulah	25.65	1988
400 Meter Dash	Joleen Inhoff	New Leipzig	57.19	1985
800 Meter Run	Judy Bergene	Northwood	2:17.94	1983
1600 Meter Run	Tricia Pederson	Tioga	5:08.83	1987
3200 Meter Run	Tricia Pederson	Tioga	11:08.45	1987
100 Meter Hurdles	Marlo Henke	Center	15.21	1989
300 Meter Hurdles	Marlo Henke	Center	44.84	1984
Long Jump	Lora Schloss	Napoleon	17' 7"	1983
High Jump	Lora Schloss	Napoleon	5' 9"	1984
Shot Put	Heidi Helm	Mayville-Portland	42' 6 1/2"	1987

Discus	Heidi Helm	Mayville-Portland	147' 10"	1987
Javelin	Whitney Meier	Rolla	146' 4"	1985
400 Meter Relay	L.Bosch, C.Bosch,	Linton	50.08	1985
	Horner, Jahner			
800 Meter Relay	L.Bosch, C.Bosch,	Linton	1:46.42	1985
	Horner, Jahner			
1600 Meter Relay	S.Boesel, T.Ring,	Langdon	4:04.75	1986
	J.Feasel, R.Nelson			
3200 Meter Relay	P.Vorland, L.Vorland	New Rockford	9:46.61	1988
	R.Anderson, J.Laber			

RETIRED CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak,	South Heart	41' 6 3/4"	1976
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder,	Watford City	51.0	1977
	Johnson, Fox			
880 Yard Relay	Fox; Johnson	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
	Sax, Snyder			
880 Yard Medley	Olson, Anton	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
	Lutes, Oberfoell			
Mile Relay	P.Burns, T.Burns,	Bowman	4:10.3	1978
	Anton, Johnson			
**2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegeli	Ellendale	8:34.82	1981
**200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	P.Schmidt, Wilke,	Mayville-Portland	1:52.57	1981
	K.Schmidt, Eliason			
***1600 Meter Medley Relay	Ingebretson, Garrett	Mayville-Portland	4:21.46	1984
	Camp, Eliason			

*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

**Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

***Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay.

****Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay.

NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

1990 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

CLASS B

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	NDSCS-Wahpeton	Sargent Central	Lisbon
II	Grand Forks	Larimore	Cavalier
III	Devils Lake	Langdon	New Rockford
IV	Valley City	Maple Valley	Marion-Montpelier
V	Bismarck	Center	Napoleon
VI	Minot SU	Velva	Des Lacs-Burlington
VII	Tioga	Tioga-Ray	Alexander
VIII	Dickinson	Bowman	Killdeer

CLASS A

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
EDC	Grand Forks	Grand Forks Central	Fargo South
North Star	Minot	Minot Ryan	Devils Lake
WDA	Dickinson	Bismarck	Mandan

GIRLS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

UND - Grand Forks, ND
May 25, 26, 1990 - Andy Dahlen & Bob King, Managers

TEAM POINTS

1. Dickinson.....	97	Jamestown.....	11.
2. Mandan.....	63	Bismarck Century.....	8
3. Grand Forks Central.....	61	Fargo South.....	8
4. Minot Ryan.....	58	Williston.....	7
Bismarck.....	54	Devils Lake.....	6
Minot.....	54	TMCHS (Belcourt).....	6
Bismarck St. Mary's.....	34	Dickinson Trinity.....	4
Fargo North.....	27	Fargo Shanley.....	4
Wahpeton.....	24	West Fargo.....	1

CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 METER DASH

1st - Gerene Sayler, Bismarck St. Mary's, 12.99; 2nd - Shelly Steckler, Dickinson, 13.08; 3rd - Pam Freeman, Fargo North, 13.10; 4th - Tina Faydo, Minot, 13.21; 5th - Holly Voight, Mandan, 13.26; 6th - Tiffany Jacobsen, Dickinson, 13.33.

200 METER DASH

1st - Gerene Sayler, Bismarck St. Mary's, 26.39; 2nd - Shelly Steckler, Dickinson, 26.78; 3rd - Pam Freeman, Fargo North, 26.80; 4th - Lesley Jacobson, Bismarck, 27.09; 5th - Holly Voigt, Mandan, 27.29; 6th - Audra Bushaw, Grand Forks Central, 27.50.

400 METER DASH

1st - Gerene Sayler, Bismarck St. Mary's, 58.45; 2nd - Audra Bushaw, Grand Forks Central, 1:00.15; 3rd - Cami Wells, Dickinson, 1:00.37; 4th - Lesley Jacobson, Bismarck, 1:00.61; 5th - Nora Beehler, Mandan, 1:00.74; 6th - Traci Korynta, Grand Forks Central, 1:00.84.

800 METER RUN

1st - Cami Wells, Dickinson, 2:16.01; 2nd - Jennifer Schmeichel, Jamestown, 2:16.95; 3rd - Jody Fox, Mandan, 2:17.72; 4th - Becki Wells, Dickinson, 2:19.50; 5th - Traci Korynta, Grand Forks Central, 2:20.01; 6th - Keri Rosene, West Fargo, 2:21.76.

1600 METER RUN

1st - Becky Wells, Dickinson, 5:01.09; 2nd - Jody Fox, Mandan, 5:05.78; 3rd - Robyn Jokumsen, Wahpeton, 5:06.99; 4th - Cami Wells, Dickinson, 5:09.11; 5th - Michelle Miller, Devils Lake, 5:10.32; 6th - Sarah Hutton, Grand Forks Central, 5:15.44.

3200 METER RUN (Overall Record)

1st - Becky Wells, Dickinson, 10:46.17; 2nd - Robyn Jokumsen, Wahpeton, 10:55; 3rd - Jody Fox, Mandan, 11:05.51; 4th - Sara Hutton, Grand Forks Central, 11:10.56; 5th - Michelle Miller, Devils Lake, 11:13.74; 6th - Amy Stockert, Mandan, 11:21.66.

100 METER HURDLES

1st - Mary Bohan, Minot Ryan, 15.40; 2nd - Jillian Barbie, Bismarck, 15.59; 3rd - Tammy Hafner, Minot Ryan, 15.65; 4th - Denise Barnhardt, Mandan, 15.68; 5th - Tasha Greer, Minot, 15.99; 6th - Stephanie Nitsch, Minot Ryan, 16.48.

300 METER HURDLES (Overall Record)

1st - Tammy Hafner, Minot Ryan, 44.53; 2nd - Jillian Barbie, Bismarck, 45.99; 3rd - Mary Bohan, Minot Ryan, 46.61; 4th - Randi Kosteleky, Dickinson, 46.74; 5th - Jennifer Schmeichel, Jamestown, 46.87; 6th - Denise Barnhardt, Mandan, 46.99.

DISCUS

1st - Dani Parkos, Grand Forks Central, 141'4"; 2nd - Dani Rogne, Fargo North, 117'4"; 3rd - Tracy Gillings, Minot Ryan, 116'9"; 4th - Sara Olson, Minot, 116'3"; 5th - Sandee Scheeler, Bismarck Century, 115'11"; 6th - Theresa Diede, Jamestown, 112'6".

SHOT PUT

1st - Dani Parkos, Grand Forks Central, 43'9"; 2nd - Sarah Olson, Minot, 39' 4 3/4"; 3rd - Andrea Charlebois, Minot, 37' 5 1/2"; 4th - Rhonda Hoff, Mandan, 37'1"; 5th - Tracy Gillings, Minot Ryan, 35'10 3/4"; 6th - Jennifer Wardner, Bismarck, 35'7".

JAVELIN (Overall Record - rubber tipped javelin)

1st - Dani Parkos, Grand Forks Central, 129'7"; 2nd - Jennifer Leddon, Minot, 117' 6"; 3rd - Kristy Schlenvogt, TMCHS, 116'11"; 4th - Teresa Berger, Bismarck St. Mary's, 115'3"; 5th - Adria Johnson, Mandan, 114'4"; 6th - Carrie Zander, Mandan, 110'8".

HIGH JUMP

1st - Mary Bohan, Minot Ryan, 5'6"; 2nd - Cindy Leingang, Mandan, 5'5"; 3rd - Tasha Greer, Minot, 5'3"; 4th - Laura Cowan, Dickinson Trinity, 5'2"; 5th - (TIE) Jessica DeRener, Bismarck, 5'2"; Penny Ensrud, Bismarck, 5'2".

LONG JUMP (Overall Record)

1st - Jill Sturdevant, Wahpeton, 18'0"; 2nd - Tina Faydo, Minot, 16'11 1/2"; 3rd - Candi Miller, Williston, 16' 8 1/2"; 4th - Tasha Greer, Minot, 16' 5 3/4"; 5th - Penny Ensrud, Bismarck, 16' 5 3/4"; 6th - Chris Reuter, Bismarck Century, 16'5".

400 METER RELAY

1st - Dickinson (Danielle Mosbrucker, Tiffany Jacobsen, Junelle Hoerner, Shelly Steckler), 51.18; 2nd - Fargo South, 51.99; 3rd - Minot Ryan, 52.06; 4th - Bismarck Century, 52.25; 5th - Minot, 52.29; 6th - Williston, 52.34.

800 METER RELAY

1st - Dickinson (Danielle Mosbrucker, Tiffany Jacobsen, Junelle Hoerner, Shelly Steckler), 1:46.19; 2nd - Mandan, 1:46.90; 3rd - Fargo North, 1:47.15; 4th - Bismarck, 1:48.46; 5th - Minot, 1:48.99; 6th - Bismarck Century, 1:49.80.

1600 METER RELAY

1st - Bismarck (Heide Thurlby, Jenny Japel, Jillian Barbie, Lesley Jacobson), 4:03.79; 2nd - Dickinson, 4:05.86; 3rd - Grand Forks Central, 4:10.94; 4th - Fargo Shanley, 4:12.25; 5th - Mandan, 4:12.41; 6th - Minot Ryan, 4:12.94.

3200 METER RELAY (Overall Record)

1st - Bismarck (Heidi Thurlby, Jillian Barbie, Janell Olson, Jenny Japel), 9:37.68; 2nd - Grand Forks Central, 9:42.01; 3rd - Mandan, 9:48.38; 4th - Dickinson, 9:51.06; 5th - Devils Lake, 9:51.19; 6th - Fargo North, 9:52.99.

GIRLS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET

UND - Grand Forks

May 25, 26, 1990 - Andy Dahlen & Bob King Managers

TEAM TOTALS

1. Bowman.....	47	Ashley.....	8
2. Larimore.....	38	Clifford-Galesburg.....	7
Harvey.....	38	Hebron.....	6
4. Napoleon.....	30	Watford City.....	6
Hettinger.....	30	Park River.....	6
Alexander.....	24	Mayville-Portland.....	6
Surrey.....	22	Carrington.....	4
New Rockford.....	18	Turtle Lake-Mercer.....	4
Central Cass.....	18	Langdon.....	2
Gackle.....	16	Rolla.....	2
Killdeer.....	14	New Town.....	2
Berthold.....	14	Westhope-Newburg.....	2
Sargent Central.....	14	Richardton-Taylor.....	2
Linton.....	13	Solen.....	2
Tolna.....	12	SRCHS (Ft. Yates).....	2
Oakes.....	12	Edmore.....	2
Milnor.....	12	Beulah.....	2
Esmond-Maddock.....	12	Des Lacs-Burlington.....	1
Cavalier.....	12	Northwood.....	1
Hazen.....	12	Parshall.....	1
Center.....	10	Cando.....	1
St. Thomas.....	10	Drayton.....	1
Wing-Tuttle.....	10	North Central.....	1
Tioga-Ray.....	8	Glen Ullin.....	1
LaMoure.....	8	Central Valley.....	1

100 METER DASH

1st - Ronda Viken, Hettinger, 12.65; 2nd - Tiffany Long, Surrey, 12.86; 3rd - Lisa Rollefstad, Cavalier, 13.02; 4th - Andrea Focht, Hebron, 13.04; 5th - Sarah Henkelmann, Linton, 13.12; 6th - Maria Carlin, Drayton, 13.28.

200 METER DASH

1st - Ronda Viken, Hettinger, 26.14; 2nd - Tiffany Long, Surrey, 26.54; 3rd - Megan Brown, Larimore, 26.62; 4th - Michelle Patzer, Harvey, 26.82; 5th - Sarah Henkelmann, Linton, 27.04; 6th - Lisa Rollefstad, Cavalier, 27.10.

400 METER DASH

1st - Ronda Viken, Hettinger, 58.65; 2nd - Michelle Patzer, Harvey, 58.91; 3rd - Dawn Hurst, St. Thomas, 1:00.46; 4th - Becky Wallner, Sargent Central, 1:00.52; 5th - Andrea Focht, Hebron, 1:01.17; 6th - Sarah Henkelmann, Linton, 1:01.18.

800 METER RELAY

1st - Larimore (Bobbi Rock, Erin Murphy, Megan Brown, Tanya Lupien), 1:49.48; 2nd - Linton, 1:49.67; 3rd - Berthold, 1:49.81; 4th - Sargent Central, 1:50.72; 5th - Cavalier, 1:51.63; 6th - Langdon, 1:52.33.

1600 METER RELAY

1st - Harvey (Genny Hall, Kara Derenger, Susie Keller, Michelle Patzer), 4:09.65; 2nd - Hazen, 4:13.93; 3rd - Sargent Central, 4:14.14; 4th - New Rockford, 4:17.66; 5th - Killdeer, 4:17.66; 6th - Bowman, 4:18.81.

3200 METER RELAY

1st - Bowman (Julie Anderson, Nikki Johnson, Erin Sabe, Tanya Fischer), 10:15.58; 2nd - Larimore, 10:22.30; 3rd - New Rockford, 10:23.85; 4th - St. Thomas, 10:23.88; 5th - New Town, 10:28.16; 6th - Parshall, 10:29.24.

800 METER RUN

1st - Tanya Fisher, Bowman, 2:21.75; 2nd - Michelle Patzer, Harvey, 2:21.92; 3rd - Ranelle Leier, Maddock-Esmond, 2:23.93; 4th - Tammy Kleppe, Napoleon, 2:24.21; 5th - Krista Dallman, Beulah, 2:24.41; 6th - Julie Feser, Glen Ullin, 2:24.42.

1600 METER RUN

1st - Tanya Fisher, Bowman, 5:22.14; 2nd - Camie Hehn, Gackle, 5:25.61; 3rd - Amy Hansen, Oakes, 5:28.21; 4th - Valerie Wiersen, Killdeer, 5:31.14; 5th - Tammy Kleppe, Napoleon, 5:31.73; 6th - Patty Lester, Solen, 5:36.16.

3200 METER RUN

1st - Tanya Fischer, Bowman, 11:29.26; 2nd - Camie Hehn, Gackle, 11:33.34; 3rd - Amy Hansen, Oakes, 11:36.38; 4th - Valerie Wiersen, Killdeer, 11:47.22; 5th - Sonia Gates, SRCHS, 11:51.53; 6th - Patty Lester, Solen, 12:15.19.

100 METER HURDLES

1st - Tonia Poehls, Tolna, 16.35; 2nd - Myndi Vondal, Harvey, 16.56; 3rd - Vawmita Hovet, Watford City, 16.85; 4th - Megan Murphy, Killdeer, 16.85; 5th - Penny Dietrich, Cavalier, 17.05; 6th - Roxanne Eberle, North Central, 17.40.

300 METER HURDLES

1st - Elizabeth Manley, Wing-Tuttle, 45.79; 2nd - Emily Wendel, LaMoure, 47.73; 3rd - Ranelle Leier, Maddock-Esmond, 47.88; 4th - Lana Vorland, New Rockford, 48.61; 5th - Emmy Lodoen, Westhope-Souris-Newburg, 48.68; 6th - Kelly Olson, Clifford-Galesburg, 48.93.

SHOT PUT

1st - Debbie Oldenburger, Napoleon, 41' 1 3/4"; 2nd - Lynette Mund, Milnor, 40' 10 1/2"; 3rd - Lori Volk, Surrey, 38' 11 3/4"; 4th - Sheri Kleinsasser, Carrington, 38' 8"; 5th - Angie Sabree, Rolla, 37' 10 1/2"; 6th - Tammy Sleeper, Northwood, 36' 11 1/2".

DISCUS

1st - Debbie Oldenburger, Napoleon, 130' 3"; 2nd - Ellie Rettig, Alexander, 121' 5"; 3rd - Angela Lovas, Galesburg, 120' 8"; 4th - Lynette Mund, Milnor, 119' 6"; 5th - Lanae Grauman, Edmore, 112' 10"; 6th - Tracy McDonald, Langdon, 111' 1".

JAVELIN (New Record - rubber tipped javelin)

1st - Ellie Rettig, Alexander, 121' 6"; 2nd - Jackie McLean, Central Cass, 121' 0"; 3rd - Tami Jacobson, Alexander, 121' 0"; 4th - Debbie Oldenburger, Napoleon, 116' 9"; 5th - Michelle Pettig, Richardton-Taylor, 115' 9"; 6th - Carla Freund, Cando, 110' 1".

HIGH JUMP

1st - Angie Pyle, Central Cass, 5'4"; 2nd - Lori Rott, Ashley, 5'3";
3rd - Sunny Spoonland, Park River, 5'2"; 4th - Nikki Maxwell, Turtle
Lake, 5'2"; 5th - Lana Vorland, New Rockford, 5'1"; 6th - (TIE) Stacy
Bohnsack, Central Valley, 5'0"; Leslie Kram, Langdon, 5'0".

LONG JUMP

1st - Brandi Mosbrucker, Center, 17' 6½"; 2nd - JoDee Bachhaus, Tioga-
Ray, 17' 1½"; 3rd - Ruth Burke, Bowman, 17' ¾"; 4th - Megan Brown,
Larimore, 16' 10 ¾"; 5th - Cindy Hanson, Tolna, 16' 7"; 6th - Jenny
Brown, Des Lacs-Burlington, 16' 6½".

400 METER RELAY

1st - Larimore Rock, Erin Murphy, Megan Brown, Tanya Lupien),
52.23; 2nd - Berthold, 52.57; 3rd - Mayville-Portland, 52.66; 4th -
Hazen, 52.70; 5th - New Rockford, 52.88; 6th - Cavalier, 52.99.



1990 Girls' State Class A Track Champions - Dickinson

Front Row (L to R): Jolene Sauvageau, Patti Larson, Leah Gisvold,
Jessica Lantz, Tara Pavlicek, Rhona Steiner, Kirsten Monson,
Glenda Binstock.

Middle Row (L to R): Kirsten Hestdalen, Tiffany Jacobson, Sondra
Oster, Bryndon Schank, Chantal Moore, DeAnna Murphy, Alicia
Fettig, Tiffany Staudinger, Raquel Rydberg, Randi Kostelecky,
Janelle Hoerner, Shelly Steckler, Becki Wells.

Back Row (L to R): Manager Lynette Steckler, Cami Wells, Jennifer
Hamann, Heidi Mitzel, Stacy Baumgartner, Clarissa Hill, Lisa Pav-
licek, Cleora Hill, Gina Jordan, Deb Mallberg, Melissa Zent,
Danielle Mosbrucker, Manager Kim Dörner.



1990 State Class B Girls' Track - Bowman

VOLLEYBALL

CLASS A GIRLS' EASTERN REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

February 9-10, 1990

Grand Forks - Andy Dahlen, Manager

First Round

Fargo South 3 - Valley City 0
15-6, 17-15, 15-3

Grand Forks Central 3 - Fargo
North 1
15-7, 15-13, 10-15, 15-10

Wahpeton 3 - Grand Forks
Red River 1
15-2, 15-7, 12-15, 15-8

Fargo Shanley 3 - Grafton 0
15-7, 15-9, 15-7

Second Round

Fargo South 3 - Grand Forks
Central 1
18-16, 15-10, 13-15, 16-14

Fargo Shanley 3 - Wahpeton 0
15-6, 15-10, 15-7

First Consolation Round

Fargo North 3 - Valley City 0
16-14, 15-4, 15-12

Grand Forks Red River 3 -
Grafton 1
15-11, 15-11, 14-16, 15-12

Second Consolation Round

Wahpeton 3 - Fargo North 1
3-15, 15-11, 15-7, 15-10

Grand Forks Central 3 - Grand
Forks Red River 1
15-8, 5-15, 17-15, 15-12

Third & Fourth

Grand Forks Central 3 - Wahpeton 1
15-13, 7-15, 15-5, 15-12

Championship

Fargo Shanley 3 - Fargo South 1
9-15, 15-10, 15-11, 15-13

CLASS A GIRLS' WESTERN REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

February 9-10, 1990

Bottineau - Gary Mortensen - Manager

First Round

Bismarck 3 - Minot Ryan 1
16-14, 11-15, 15-2, 15-5

Bismarck St. Mary's 3 - Williston 1
15-6, 14-16, 15-6, 15-12

Minot 3 - Dickinson 2
15-12, 10-15, 14-16, 15-1,
15-5

Bismarck Century 3 - TMCHS 0
15-2, 15-5, 15-9

Second Round

Bismarck 3 - Bismarck St.
Mary's 0
15-11, 15-2, 15-9

Bismarck Century 3 - Minot 0
15-8, 15-6, 15-7

First Consolation Round

Minot Ryan 3 - Williston 2
8-15, 15-13, 15-13, 13-15, 15-12

Dickinson 3 - TMCHS 1
15-3, 7-15, 15-0, 16-14

Second Consolation Round

Minot 3 - Minot Ryan 1
15-5, 15-5, 12-15, 15-5

Bismarck St. Mary's 3 -
Dickinson 0
15-11, 15-4, 15-12

Third & Fourth

Minot 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0
15-3, 16-14, 16-14

Championship

Bismarck 3 - Bismarck Century 0
15-5, 15-7, 15-10

CLASS B GIRLS' REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

February 10, 1990

First Round

Central Cass 3 - North Central 0
15-4, 15-4, 15-6

Page-Hope-Clifford Galesburg 0 -
Dakota 0
15-2, 15-3, 15-12

Maple Valley 3 - Kindred 0
15-12, 15-8, 15-11

Fargo Oak Grove 3 - Carrington 0
15-6, 15-11, 15-5

Second Round

Central Cass 3 - Maple Valley 0
15-2, 15-7, 15-3

Fargo Oak Grove 3 - Page-Hope-
Clifford Galesburg 0
15-0, 15-6, 15-8

Third & Fourth

Page-Hope-Clifford Galesburg 3 - Maple Valley 0
15-12, 15-3, 15-11

Championship

Central Cass 3 - Fargo Oak Grove 1
15-7, 10-15, 15-8, 15-12

February 10, 1990

Region II - Northwood - John Hutchison, Manager

Play-In Matches

Mayville-Portland 3 - Central Valley 2
15-11, 8-15, 15-12, 10-15, 15-9

Northwood 3 - Hatton 0
15-12, 16-14, 15-5

Finley-Sharon 3 - Larimore 1
15-4, 15-10, 11-15, 15-3
First Round

Lakota 3 - Mayville-Portland 0
15-2, 15-2, 15-4

Thompson 3 - Northwood 1
15-11, 4-15, 15-3, 15-9

Cooperstown 3 - Midway 1
15-10, 15-7, 3-15, 16-14

Hillsboro 3 - Finley-Sharon 0
15-12, 15-12, 15-2

Second Round

Lakota 3 - Cooperstown 0
15-12, 15-8, 16-14

Thompson 3 - Hillsboro 2
15-10, 15-13, 10-15, 13-15, 15-10

Third & Fourth

Hillsboro 3 - Cooperstown 1
15-7, 16-14, 6-15, 15-1

Championship

Lakota 3 - Thompson 1
14-16, 15-5, 15-5, 15-11

Region III - Langdon - Dennis Dinius, Manager

Play-In Matches

St. Thomas 3 - Drayton 2
15-1, 11-15, 15-9, 11-15, 15-0

Valley 3 - Adams-Edinburg 0
15-6, 15-11, 15-6

First Round

Park River 3 - St. Thomas 0
15-1, 15-3, 15-5

Walhalla 3 - Minto 1
15-4, 15-5, 10-15, 15-12

Langdon 3 - Munich 0
15-6, 15-1, 15-2

Cavalier 3 - Valley 1
15-4, 7-15, 15-11, 15-6

Second Round

Park River 3 - Langdon 0
15-12, 15-9, 15-8

Walhalla 3 - Cavalier 1
15-7, 15-13, 12-15, 15-1

Third & Fourth

Langdon 3 - Cavalier 2
12-15, 15-4, 16-14, 8-15, 15-10

Championship

Park River-Pisek 3 - Walhalla 0
16-14, 15-11, 15-11

Region IV - Harvey - Rudy Hanson, Manager

Play-In Match

Dunseith 3 - Towner 2
9-15, 13-15, 15-13, 15-4, 15-10

First Round

Harvey 3 - Dunseith 0
15-5, 15-3, 15-3

McClusky 3 - Westhope-
Souris 0
15-5, 15-3, 15-12

Rolla 3 - Cando 2
8-15, 15-13, 12-15, 15-7, 17-15

Newburg 3 - Upham 0
15-6, 15-9, 15-8

Second Round

Harvey 3 - Rolla 0
15-9, 15-7, 15-0

Newburg 3 - McClusky 0
15-4, 15-8, 15-5

Third & Fourth

McClusky 3 - Rolla 0
15-5, 15-11, 15-10

Championship

Harvey 3 - Newburg 0
15-8, 15-12, 15-12

Region V - Edgeley - Myron Luttschwager, Manager

Play-In Match

Ellendale 3 - North Sargent 0
15-8, 15-4, 15-3

First Round

Edgeley 3 - Ellendale 0
17-15, 15-2, 15-0

Linton 3 - Lisbon 0
15-5, 15-7, 17-15

Napoleon 3 - Sargent Central 1
15-8, 11-15, 15-10, 15-6

Enderlin 3 - Ashley 0
15-3, 15-10, 17-15

Second Round

Edgeley 3 - Napoleon 1
8-15, 17-15, 15-10, 15-12

Linton 3 - Enderlin 0
15-8, 15-5, 15-12

Third & Fourth

Enderlin 3 - Napoleon 0
15-12, 15-7, 15-13

Championship

Edgeley 3 - Linton 1
15-7, 5-15, 15-3, 15-13

Region VI - Des Lacs-Burlington - Don Strang, Manager

First Round

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 -
Parshall 0
15-6, 15-5, 15-1

Surrey 3 - Kenmare 0
15-7, 15-6, 15-8

Stanley 3 - Bowbells 0
15-2, 15-2, 16-14

Velva 3 - Glenburn 0
15-2, 15-1, 15-10

Second Round

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Stanley 0
15-6, 15-5, 15-12

Surrey 3 - Velva 1
16-14, 15-9, 13-15, 15-5

Third & Fourth

Stanley 3 - Velva 2
7-15, 15-9, 15-3, 2-15, 15-5

Championship

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Surrey 0
15-7, 15-2, 15-8

Region VII - Wildrose - Clifton Lee, Manager

Play-In Match

New Town 3 - Trenton 0

15-11, 15-11, 15-10

First Round

Alexander 3 - New Town 0

15-3, 15-6, 15-7

Ray 3 - Grenora 0

15-2, 15-2, 15-2

Watford City 3 - Wildrose-Alamo 0

17-15, 15-5, 16-14

Tioga 3 - Divide County 0

15-6, 15-2, 15-4

Second Round

Alexander 3 - Watford City 0

15-2, 15-4, 15-7

Tioga 3 - Ray 2

14-16, 15-1, 15-5, 6-15,

15-1

Third & Fourth

Watford City 3 - Ray 0

15-9, 15-4, 15-8

Championship

Alexander 3 - Tioga 0

15-11, 15-4, 15-7

Region VIII - Beulah - Rex Wenko, Manager

First Round

Beulah - Bye

Hazen 3 - Bowman 0

15-6, 15-13, 15-9

Hettinger 3 - Richardton-

Taylor 0

15-10, 15-7, 15-11

Center 3 - Golden Valley-

Dodge 0

15-0, 15-1, 15-5

Second Round

Beulah 3 - Hettinger 0

15-4, 15-4, 15-1

Center 3 - Hazen 0

15-14, 15-12, 15-9

Third & Fourth

Hazen 3 - Hettinger 0

15-11, 15-9, 15-11

Championship

Center 3 - Beulah 0

15-12, 15-2, 15-12

CLASS A GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL

First Round

Grand Forks Central 3 - Bismarck

Century 2

15-10, 9-15, 5-15, 17-15, 15-12

Fargo Shanley 3 - Bismarck St.

Mary's 2

15-12, 13-15, 8-15, 15-2, 15-12

Fargo South 3 - Minot 1

15-10, 12-15, 16-14, 15-13

Bismarck 3 - Wahpeton 0

15-10, 15-4, 15-6

Semi-Finals

Fargo Shanley 3 - Grand Forks

Central 0

15-7, 15-4, 15-6

Fargo South 3 - Bismarck 1

6-15, 15-12, 15-7, 15-7

First Consolation Round

Bismarck Century 3 - Bismarck

St. Mary's 0

15-4, 15-5, 16-14

Minot 3 - Wahpeton 2

15-4, 9-15, 15-4, 14-16,

15-8

Consolation Winner

Minot 3 - Bismarck Century 2

3-15, 10-15, 15-12, 15-12, 15-13

Third & Fourth

Bismarck 3 - Grand Forks Central 1

12-15, 15-12, 15-9, 15-12

Championship

Fargo South 4 - Fargo Shanley 1

15-4, 18-16, 15-13, 2-15, 15-5

CLASS B GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL

First Round

Alexander 3 - Harvey 2

15-12, 8-15, 12-15, 15-3, 15-12

Lakota 3 - Edgeley 0

15-6, 15-8, 15-7

Park River-Pisek 3 -

Des Lacs-Burlington 1

15-5, 15-9, 1-15, 15-3

Center 3 - Central Cass 1

13-15, 15-6, 15-11, 15-9

Semi-Finals

Park River-Pisek 3 -

Alexander 0

15-11, 15-6, 15-3

Center 3 - Lakota 1

15-0, 10-15, 15-6, 15-7

First Consolation Round

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 -

Harvey 2

8-15, 6-15, 15-6, 15-13,

15-11

Central Cass 3 - Edgeley 0

15-5, 15-9, 15-2

Consolation Winner

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Central Cass 1

15-10, 7-15, 15-10, 15-13

Seventh & Eighth

Harvey 3 - Edgeley 2

15-13, 15-4, 6-15, 12-15, 15-3

Third & Fourth

Alexander 3 - Lakota 1

15-10, 15-3, 7-15, 16-14

Championship

Center 3 - Park River-Pisek 2

16-14, 12-15, 8-15, 15-11, 15-10



1990 Girls' State Class B Volleyball Champions - Center

Front Row (L to R): Tammy Dresser, Laurel Fisher, Holly Fagerland, Stacie Yantzer, MariJo Scheetz, Melissa Olin.

Back Row (L to R): Ass't. Coach David Sherwin, Ass't. Coach Terri Enerson, Brandi Mosbrucker, Lynn Henke, Darcee Letzring, Jennifer Harrison, Jenny McNulty, Marie Johnson, Jennifer Jacobs, Head Coach Janet Erhardt.



1990 Girls' State Class A Volleyball Champions - Fargo South

Front Row (L to R): Liz Case, Jessica McNair, Tracy Perrizo
Middle Row (L to R): Stacey Peyerl, Sara Reul, Barb Barnick,
Erica Hanson, Jenna Powers

Back Row (L to R): Jennifer Wolfram, Danielle Baadle, Amy Soehren, Connie Backer, Missy Olmstead

CLASS A STATE VOLLEYBALL

Fargo NDSU - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

February 16, 17, 1990

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$6,476.00
T-Shirts.....	754.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	\$7,230.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Rocky Stavn, Shannon

Fornes, Mark Conlon, Donna

Hutchison..... \$1,340.45

Trophies & Awards..... 733.99

Rent & Janitor..... 785.00

Insurance..... 138.52

Management:

Scorers..... \$200.00

Tickets..... 22.00

Ticket Sellers..... 330.00

Ticket Takers..... 300.00

Ushers..... 150.00

Door Guards..... 200.00

Manager's Fee..... 100.00

Secretarial Help..... 50.00

Telephone & Postage.. 32.00

Announcer..... 100.00

Floor Captain..... 125.00

Line Judge..... 250.00

Balls..... 107.14

Stats..... 120.00

Trainer..... 100.00 \$2,186.14

T-Shirts..... 459.90

Team Payments..... 4,356.00

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... \$2,770.00

TOTALS **\$10,000.00** **\$10,000.00**

GIRLS' CLASS B STATE VOLLEYBALL
Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager
February 16, 17, 1990

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$5,222.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>1,646.40</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$6,868.40

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Dennis Dinius, Charlene Stenson, Janet Solum, Steve Delzer.....	\$1,224.00
Trophies & Awards.....	808.36
Insurance.....	113.44
Rent & Janitor.....	650.00
Management:	
Scorers.....	\$240.00
Ticket Sellers.....	150.00
Ticket Takers.....	200.00
Door Guards.....	100.00
Manager's Fee.....	100.00
Tickets.....	18.00
Secretarial Help....	50.00
Telephone & Postage.	30.00
Trainer.....	50.00
Line Judges.....	<u>225.00</u>
T-Shirts.....	\$1,163.00
Team Payments.....	1,075.54
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	<u>5,410.00</u>
TOTALS	\$10,444.34

\$3,575.94

\$10,444.34

CLASS A & CLASS B VOLLEYBALL REGIONS - FINANCIAL REPORT 1990

CLASS B	Site & Region	Total Receipts	Officials	Management	Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Trophies & Awards	Association Profit or Loss
1	Oak Grove	\$ 1,168.00	\$ 373.00	\$ 380.00	\$130.00	\$ 32.36	\$ 107.50	\$ 145.14
2	Northwood	696.00	306.60	184.00	150.00	22.92	107.50	(75.02)
3	Langdon	1,209.00	715.20	245.05	84.80	33.18	107.50	23.27
4	Harvey	1,336.00	753.90	187.50	170.00	36.62	107.50	80.48
5	Edgeley	2,070.00	723.20	311.00	110.00	50.40	107.50	767.90
6	Des Lacs-Burlington	646.00	186.00	290.20	50.00	21.92	107.50	(9.62)
7	Wildrose	1,138.00	723.40	185.00	60.00	31.76	107.50	30.34
8	Beulah	<u>1,522.00</u>	<u>492.60</u>	<u>378.00</u>	<u>122.00</u>	<u>39.44</u>	<u>107.50</u>	<u>382.46</u>
TOTALS		\$ 9,785.00	\$4,273.90	\$2,160.75	\$876.80	\$ 268.60	\$ 860.00	\$1,344.95
CLASS A								
East		\$ 2,952.00	\$ 982.50	\$ 605.90	\$ 100.00	\$ 68.04	\$ 143.00	\$1,052.56
West		<u>1,008.00</u>	<u>1,043.36</u>	<u>360.00</u>	<u>150.00</u>	<u>29.16</u>	<u>143.00</u>	<u>(717.52)</u>
TOTALS		\$ 3,960.00	\$2,025.86	\$ 965.90	\$ 250.00	\$ 97.20	\$ 286.00	\$ 335.04

MUSIC & SPEECH

1990 MUSIC AND SPEECH CONTESTS

CLASS B

- REGION I** Doug Bertsch, Fairmount, Chairman
Music: NDSU-Wahpeton, Tilford Kroshus, Manager
 March 22 - Large Groups
 April 10 - Small Groups
Speech: NDSU-Wahpeton, Jaci Kaler, Lidgerwood, Manager
 April 4 - Speech
 April 5 - Plays
- REGION II** Gary Harms, Enderlin, Chairman
Music: NDSU - Lind Ferreira, Manager
 April 10 - Large Groups
 April 7 - Small Groups
Speech: NDSU, Monte Koffler, Manager
 March 28 - Plays at Shanley
 March 29 - Speech
- REGION III** Dale Duggan, Central Valley, Chairman
Music: Mayville SU, Mike Bakken, Manager
 April 6 - Small Groups
 April 21 - Large Groups at Larimore High School, Roger Whaley, Manager
Speech: Drayton, Roger Johnson, Manager
 March 29 - Plays
 March 30 - Speech
- REGION IV** Wayne Lingen, Bisbee-Egeland, Chairman
Music: Leo Froehlich, Manager
 March 30 - Small Vocal at UND-LR
 April 12 - Large and Small Instrumental at Cando High School
Speech: UND-LR, Judy Ryan, Manager
 April 3 - Speech
 April 10 - Plays
- REGION V** Lloyd Gjovik, Binford, Chairman
Music: March 29 - Bands at Finley-Sharon & Sykeston
 New Rockford-Bands & Choirs
 April 3 - Small Instrumental at VCSU
 April 10 - Large and Small Vocal at VCSU
 R.Q. Johnson, Manager
Speech: Carrington, Sue Reinhiller and Kristi Frahm, Managers
 April 7 - Speech
 April 9 - Plays
- REGION VI** Casper Kourajian, Litchville, Chairman
Music: Ellendale TBC, Dianne Billey, Manager
 April 10 - Small Groups
 April 21 - Large Groups
Speech: Kulm, Dennis Hehr, Manager
 March 27 - Plays
 March 31 - Speech

- REGION VII** Donald Emch, Flasher, Chairman
Music: Bismarck SC, Erv Ely, Manager
 March 31 - Large Groups
 April 3 - Small Groups
Speech: Mandan High School, Pat Pins, Manager
 March 30 - Plays
 April 7 - Speech
- REGION VIII** James McQueen, Sawyer, Chairman
Music: Minot SU, Stephen Crawford, Manager
 March 23-24 - Large Groups
 April 7 - Small Groups
Speech: Minot SU, Conrad Davidson, Manager
 March 30 - Plays
 March 31 - Speech
- REGION IX** Reid Straabe, New Town, Chairman
Music: March 31 - Vocal at Divide County, Bruce Morlock, Manager
 April 10 - Instrumental at Trenton High School, Mary Beth Ferguson, Manager
Speech: New Town High School, Jeanette LaRock, Manager
 April 6 - Plays
 April 7 - Speech
- REGION X** John Gengler, Richardton, Chairman
Music: Dickinson SU, Dr. Louis Sacchini, Manager
 March 30 - Small Groups
 April 7 - Large Groups
Speech: Dickinson SU, Sue Anderson (Richardton) Manager
 April 3 - Plays
 April 10 - Speech
- CLASS A**
- EASTERN DAKOTA REGION** - Dr. Richard Warner, Fargo South, Chairman
Music: NDSU, Linda Ferreira, Manager
 March 29 - Small Instrumental
 April 10 - Vocal
Speech: Fargo North, Gayle Hyde, Manager
 March 13 - Speech
- WESTERN DAKOTA REGION** - John Jankowski, Dickinson Trinity, Chairman
Music: Minot High School, David Jensen, Manager
 April 6 - Small Groups
Speech: Bismarck St. Mary's, Kari Peterson, Manager
 March 17 - Speech
- NORTH STAR REGION** - Les Christian, Bottineau, Manager
Music: Valley City SU, R.Q. Johnson, Manager
 April 20 - Small Groups
Speech: Devils Lake, Michelle DeFoe, Manager
 March 17 - Speech

STATE CONTESTS

STATE CLASS A PLAY FESTIVAL - Dickinson Trinity, March 30, Bob Hetler, Manager

STATE CLASS A SPEECH TOURNAMENT - Dickinson High School, March 31, Bob Hetler, Manager

STATE CLASS B PLAY CONTEST - Bismarck SC, Bismarck Century, Mandan April 27, Bob Hetler, Manager

STATE CLASS B SPEECH TOURNAMENT - Mandan High School, April 28, Bob Hetler, Manager

STATE MUSIC FESTIVAL - Bismarck State College, May 4, Erv Ely, Manager

1990 REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

Region:	Site:	1st Place:	Second Place:
I	NDS-SC-Wahpeton	North Sargent "Between Eleven and Thursday"	Fairmount "Open and Shut Case"
II	Fargo Shanley	Richland "Mirrors"	Dakota "Anybody for Tea?"
III	Drayton	Drayton "Story Theatre"	Mayville-Portland "Cagebirds"
UV	UND-Lake Region	Lakota "The Teen Age"	Cando "Of Poems, Youth and Spring"
V	Carrington	Carrington "Brighton Beach Memoirs"	Sykeston "If It Don't Hurt, It Isn't"
VI	Kulm	Ashley "Balcony Scene"	Jud "The True in Heart"
VII	Mandan	Hazen "The Nerd"	Washburn "Happy Daze"
VIII	Minot SU	Sawyer "Too Many Doctors"	Garrison "Oh! Brother"
IX	New Town	Watford City "The Romancer"	Bowbells "Cinderella"
X	Dickinson SU	Richardton "Pals"	Hettinger "Claptrap"

SUMMARY OF CLASS A AND CLASS B REGION MUSIC - 1990

Region	Sites	Vocal Solos	Vocal Ensembles	Mixed Chorus	Boys' Chorus	Girls' Chorus	Instr. Solos	Instr. Ensembles	Band	Stage Band	Misc. Mixed Mus.	Madrigal	Swing Choir	String Solos	String Ensembles	TOTAL
I	Wahpeton NDS-SC	65	75	8	1	3	51	61	8	4	4	1	3	0	0	284
II	Fargo NDSU	130	100	17	1	3	103	97	17	3	2	0	1	1	0	475
III	Larimore Mayville SU	106	120	14	3	6	76	74	16	3	2	2	5	1	0	428
IV	Devils Lake UND LR	103	135	0	0	0	128	116	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	489
V	Valley City SU	75	130	10	1	2	108	109	17	7	4	0	1	0	0	464
VI	Ellendale TBC	57	90	11	1	3	64	62	13	5	3	0	4	0	0	313
VII	Bismarck SC	100	94	19	0	5	92	78	19	4	4	0	2	0	0	417
VIII	Minot SU	105	90	17	2	7	104	84	22	4	6	0	5	0	0	446
IX	Divide County Trenton	66	85	12	0	2	61	57	11	1	1	0	4	0	1	301
X	Dickinson SU	103	113	15	5	5	119	84	17	4	1	0	6	0	0	472
EDC	Fargo NDSU	86	57	0	0	0	100	78	0	0	4	0	0	52	45	422
WDA	Minot (MCC)	112	87	0	0	0	130	116	0	0	4	0	0	26	27	502
North Star	Valley City SU	69	74	0	0	0	61	50	0	0	1	0	0	26	12	293
	TOTALS	1177	1250	14	11	97	1066	140	43	31	85	3	106	5306		

SUMMARY OF CLASS A AND CLASS B SPEECH REGIONS - 1990

Region	Site	Serious Interpretation	Humorous Interpretation	Poetry Interpretation	Dramatic Interpretation	Dramatic Duo	Extemporaneous Interpretation	Original Oratory	Extemporaneous Speaking	Speech-to-Inform	Broadcasting	Speech-to-Entertain	One-Act Plays	Totals
I	Wahpeton SCS	18	15	8	16	12	14	9	4	9	14	7	7	133
II	Fargo NDSU	15	18	7	14	16	11	9	6	11	12	6	4	129
III	Drayton	23	26	17	32	24	13	11	10	15	15	12	9	207
IV	Devils Lake UND-LR	31	37	21	48	28	21	12	12	19	23	17	7	276
V	Carrington	30	35	25	25	30	14	10	8	15	20	11	5	228
VI	Kulm	15	16	10	16	14	7	5	3	5	10	8	6	115
VII	Mandan	38	40	25	37	35	15	12	10	15	30	18	10	285
VIII	Minot SU	34	28	32	32	32	23	27	12	17	24	15	12	288
IX	New Town	14	15	15	15	15	10	11	5	6	11	7	2	126
X	Dickinson SU	23	25	14	23	25	15	16	13	20	25	16	9	224
EDC	Fargo North	21	20	20	15	21	15	18	35	15	14	13	0	207
WDA North Star	St. Mary's	21	18	20	10	16	14	12	21	13	17	18	0	180
	Devils Lake	14	15	14	9	12	11	5	5	5	12	9	0	111
TOTALS		297	308	228	292	280	183	157	144	165	227	157	71	2,509

PARTICIPATION BY SCHOOLS IN MUSIC AND SPEECH

CLASS A AND CLASS B

Region	Site	1985		1986		1987		1988		1989		1990	
		Music	Speech	Music	Speech	Music	Speech	Music	Speech	Music	Speech	Music	Speech
I	Wahpeton SCS Speech & Music	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
II	Fargo NDSU Speech & Music	17	8	17	8	17	8	17	7	17	7	17	9
III	Drayton-Speech Larimore-Music Mayville SU-Music	25	15	25	14	23	15	23	15	22	15	22	15
IV	Devils Lake UND-Lake Region Music & Speech	22	10	22	13	21	12	23	14	24	17	23	18
V	Valley City SU-Music Carrington-Speech	21	12	20	11	21	14	21	12	21	12	21	16
VI	Kulm-Speech Ellendale TBC Music	19	13	17	13	19	12	18	10	17	10	18	10
VII	Bismarck SC-Music Mandan-Speech	27	19	27	18	27	16	25	17	22	18	24	20
VIII	Minot SU Speech & Music	29	17	27	16	27	14	26	13	26	14	27	14
IX	New Town - Speech Crosby - Music Trenton - Speech	15	8	15	9	15	8	15	8	15	7	15	8
X	Dickinson SU Speech & Music	25	13	24	15	24	14	24	12	24	15	23	15
North Star	Devils Lake-Speech Devils Lake-Music	7	5	7	4	6	4	6	4	6	5	6	6
EDC	Fargo North - Speech Fargo NDSU - Music	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
WDA	Mandan Speech Bismarck Music	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	7	7	8	7
TOTALS		230	144	225	145	224	140	224	136	217	143	220	154

STATE CLASS B SPEECH & ONE-ACT PLAY
Bismarck/Mandan - Robert Hetler, Manager
April 27, 28, 1990

RECEIPTS:

Registration Fee.....	\$2,406.80
T-Shirts.....	<u>1,192.00</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$3,598.80

DISBURSEMENTS:

State Judges.....	\$4,127.19
Stage Hands.....	100.00
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Tabulator's Fee.....	100.00
Timers.....	52.75
Trophies & Awards -	
Region & State.....	2,417.70
T-Shirts.....	700.81
Deficit Paid by NDHSAAA.....	<u>\$4,049.65</u>

TOTALS \$7,648.45 \$7,648.45

STATE CLASS A SPEECH & ONE-ACT PLAY
Dickinson - Robert Hetler & Ed Sahlstrom, Managers
March 30, 31, 1990

RECEIPTS:

Registrations.....	\$ 801.80
--------------------	-----------

DISBURSEMENTS:

State Judges.....	\$2,579.25
Trophies & Awards -Region &	
State.....	1,102.46
Stage Help.....	50.00
Tabulators.....	100.00
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAAA.....	<u>\$3,179.91</u>
TOTALS	\$3,981.71 \$3,981.71

STATE MUSIC FESTIVAL

May 4, 1990 - Bismarck State College
Irv Ely, Manager

GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Jessica Markusen, Park River; Carrie Williams, Wahpeton; Sue Ann Larson, Maple Valley; Nanette Miller, Bottineau; Tary Kelm, Neche; Gwen German, Harkinson; Angie Rademacher, Central Cass; Carla Freund, Cando; Karla Gruman, Hannaford; Elaine Mahrer, Flasher; Connie Coleman, Bismarck Century; Trisha Hanson, Hazen; Heidi Hanson, Berthold; Erika Dietrich, Valley; Jessie Freidt, Mott; Janet Eisenbarth, New Leipzig; Dixie Marschner, Velva; Chantel Johnson, Mohall; Michelle Peterson, Dickey Central; Summerly Iverson, Williston; Kristine Shafer, North Shore; Jo Gustin, St. Mary's; Stephanie Becker, Beulah; Kahri Swenson, Bismarck; Mikki Loberg, West Fargo; Tammy Murie, Langdon; Heather Agnew, Fargo Oak Grove; Carmen Redding, Velva; Sarah Faaland, Starkweather; Holly Flanagan, Fargo South; Leslie Greven, Devils Lake; Tracy Kadlec, Park River; Stephanie Blow, West Fargo; Cara Corway, Leeds; Ali Dunn, Bismarck; Tami Ensrude, Grafton; Tracy Moberg, Mohall; Elissa Mehlauff, Shiloh Christian; Jill Lammers, Harkinson; Daniella Thompson, Wyndmere; Jennifer Lafferty, Walhalla; Kim Carlson, Bismarck Century; Larae Carrier, Milton-Osnabrock; Jodie Cole, Lisbon; Cameo Swindler, Mott; Michelle Martinson, Devils Lake; Amy Lee, Velva; Jodi Monson, Northwood; Ann Heilman, Wahpeton; Susie Rott, Anamoose; Kara Mortensen, West Fargo; Joanna Ahlberg, Fessenden; Shelly Kallestad, Michigan; Kari Mongeon, Fargo North; Marla Yule, Lakota; Katherine White, Fargo Oak Grove; Mindi Zimney, West Fargo; Darci Freborg, Turtle Lake-Mercer; Sheila Sweet, Grenora; Molly Zimmer, Kermare; Barbara Andersen, Newburg; Hayley Sheldon, Park River; Melanie Johnson, Milton-Osnabrock; Gwen Sliter, Dakota; Clarissa Weik, St. Mary's; Kim Osmundsen, Wahpeton; Renee Clarkson, Cavalier; Naomi Fogderud, Fargo South; Heather Gunderson, Watford City; Kim Kellner, Reeder; Darcy Georgeson, New Rockford; Tara Birdsall, New Leipzig; Jennifer Eide, Bismarck; Bec Smith, Rolette; Autumn Herda, Devils Lake; Janelle Anderson, Maddock; Kirsten Maragos, Minot; Kari Hauser, Park River; Audra Kutz, Sykeston; Angela Lovas, Clifford-Galesburg; Jodi Aronson, Border Central; Stephanie White, Bowman; Mary Jo Lee, Walhalla; Amy Everhart, Mott; Kim Pfaff, Jud; Heidi Ditzer, Grafton; Bethany Galager, Grand Forks Central; Julie Moffett, West Fargo; Lauree Murrey, Wing; Shannon Idyle, Bismarck; Mary McDougal, Langdon; Janine Yule, Lakota; Lisa Kornkven, Westhope; Melanie Holmes, Leeds; Jennifer Ackerman, Cooperstown; Alicia Bumb, Mandan; Tami Geske, Oakes; Laura Schumacher, Steele-Dawson.

BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS

Josh Rustad, Williston; Jon Dryburgh, Fordville-Lankin; Scott MacGregor, Walhalla; Jeff Denault, Cando; Chris Jahrus, Linton; Chad Schlecht, Beulah; Paul Kroshus, Wahpeton; Scott Klemetson, North Sargent; Jason Roaldson, Gackle; Rob Owens, Hettinger; Kris Mount, Bismarck Century; Scott Rekdal, Steele-Dawson; Tracy Klein, Munich; Steve Mieller, Fargo Oak Grove; Matt Packwood, Fargo North; Troy Klein, Langdon; Justin Brooke, Divide County; David Noles, Mayville-Portland; Eric Severson, Lakota; Eric Stordalen, Enderlin; Jason Rubish, Fairmount; Clint Plath, Enderlin; Chris Markel, Washburn; Brandon Higden, Bismarck Century; Brian Musselman, Walhalla; Ryan Magnus, Walhalla; John Leelman, Langdon; Jason Wolff, Oakes; Brent Whitaker, Hazen; Jeff Graham, New Rockford; Troy Vosberg, Wyndmere; Jay Schroeder, West Fargo; Wade Westin, Grenora; Rob Keys, Carrington; Shane Walker, Willow City; Steve Repnow, Stanley; Mike Seil, Bismarck Century; David Carlson, Mohall; Wade Hursman, Devils Lake; Daron Hazen, Fargo South; Dan McClintic, Hazen; Jeremy Hall, Minot; Bob Wells, Woodworth-Robinson; Brandon Whitney, Fargo North; Michael Berg,

Fargo Oak Grove; Justus Karges, Hazen; Eric Schnabel, Des Lacs-Burlington; Darin Gapp, Walhalla; Kendall Swanson, Fairmount; Ken Kiser, Valley City; Cory Meyer, Willow City; Jason Flom, Michigan; Bob Sanders, Milton-Osnabrock; Kent Pitman, Grand Forks Central; David Ness, Fargo Oak Grove; Jeremy Hohn, Beulah; Kent Footh, Stanley; Paul Koenig, Fessenden; Brian Norby, Grenora; Jason Larson, Mott; Nathan Satrom, Clifford-Galesburg; Sebastian Keegan, Wilton; Ben Kadimas, Bowman; Scott Olson, Max; Chris Morey, Hettinger; Matt Thibedeau, Fargo North; Aaron Moss, Steele-Dawson.

GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Ellendale 1; Dakota 2; Watford City 2; Fargo Shanley 1; New Rockford 1; Beulah 1; Devils Lake 3; Cando 3; Sykeston 1; Lakota 1; Fargo South 3; Hannaford 1; Hazen 1; Oakes 2; Grafton 1; Central Cass 1; St. Mary's 3; Wyndmere 1; West Fargo 1; Velva 1; Belfield 1; Bismarck 1; Rugby 1; Bowbells 1; Maddock 1; Valley 3; Northwood 1; Bismarck Century 1; Enderlin 1; Washburn 1; Langdon 1; Harvey 1; Minot 1; Wahpeton 1; Park River 1; Mott 1.

BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Wyndmere 1; Steele-Dawson 2; Walhalla 1; Bowman 1; Fargo North 2; Fargo Oak Grove 2; Finley-Sharon 1; Mohall 1; Carrington 1; Rugby 1; Enderlin 1; Mandan 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Langdon 1; Wahpeton 1; Oakes 1; Mayville-Portland 1; Lisbon 1; Cando 1; Bismarck Century 1; Walhalla 1; Starkweather 1.

MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Oakes 2; Grand Forks Central 1; St. Mary's 1; Fordville-Lankin 1; Devils Lake 3; Carrington 1; Valley City 2; Fairmount 1; Starkweather 2; Wahpeton 1; Bismarck Century 5; Cando 2; Minot 1; Mott 1; Fargo Oak Grove 2; Bowman 2; Fargo North 1; North Sargent 1; Velva 1; Wyndmere 2; New Rockford 3; Beulah 1; Maddock 1; Walhalla 1; Woodworth-Robinson 1.

MADRIGALS

Steele-Dawson 2; Enderlin 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Cando 1; New Rockford 2; Hazen 1; Bowman 1; Wahpeton 1.

CONTRA BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Wendy Jordan, Mott; Brandy Huwe, Tioga.

FLUTE SOLOS

Jody Pedrick, Sawyer; Tanja Neilson, Divide County; Robyn Topp, Tioga; Meryl Irwin, Northwood; Merridith Connelly, Washburn; Jennifer Weiler, Fargo South; Erin Schagel, Enderlin; Lisa Mecklenberg, Lisbon; Stephanie Westerlund, Grand Forks Red River; Brenda Mansen, Lisbon; Stacey Adrian, Binford; Jodene Boyd, Williston; Susie Rott, Anamoose; Lisa Wyngarden, Pettibone; Suzette Wolding, New Town; Tiffany Hagen, Reeder; Lori Brandstad, Clifford-Galesburg; Kathy Krueger, Langdon; Jenny Loe, McVillage; Regan Larson, Garrison; Cheri Knudson, McVillage.

PICCOLO SOLOS

Jodene Boyd, Williston; Heather Holm, Watford City; Amy Hanson, Minnewaukan; Jennifer Weiler, Fargo South; Amy Everhart, Mott; Lisa Lotzer, Steele-Dawson; Jody Pedrick, Sawyer; Aimee Klein, Drayton.

BASSOON SOLOS

Holly Holm, Mandan; Lisa Puklich, Steele-Dawson; Angie Mertz, Grand Forks Central; Brenda Krogen, Bottineau; Chantel Johnson, Mohall; Jason Schwengler, Fargo North.

OBOE SOLOS

Nanette Miller, Bottineau; Kriste Mesheski, West Fargo; Sandy Iklund, Bottineau; Jessie Kleingartner, St. Mary's.

BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Carmen Freeman, Kenmare; Kathi Riedinger, Steele-Dawson; Lynette Savolaja, Devils Lake; Susan Carter, Starkweather; Leah Braaten, Finley-Sharon; Becky Himle, Leeds; Tonya Raatz, Verona; Julie Beth Aarsvold, Dakota.

B FLAT CLARINET SOLOS

Bonnie Nieuwsma, Strasburg; Roxanne Graff, Carpio; Jennifer Hlavinka, Mayville-Portland; Rebecca Sundhagen, Tioga; Joanna Creasey, Grand Forks Central; MaryAnn Etamad, Devils Lake; Lynette Cunningham, Bismarck; Sara McCurry, Washburn; Heidi Glick, Minot; Tonya Bergeson, Bismarck; Kathi Riedinger, Steele-Dawson; Shannon Runyan, Minot; Sarah Nix, Bismarck Century; Chris Martinsen, Des Lacs-Burlington; Lana Pestal, Mott; Megan Thom, Velva; Carla Bohl, Rugby; Francine Berg, Walhalla; Dawn Briggs, Minot; Amy Klinishe, Grafton; Peter Hanhan, Grand Forks Central; Wendy Salter, Grand Forks Central; Julie Neidlinger, Starkweather; Tam Meyer, Langdon; Shannon Carlson, St. Mary's; Ronica Skarpol, Fargo North; Virginia Goertel, Fargo South; Christine Koch, Mandan; Meloney Oster, Riverdale; Shari Haugen, Fargo Oak Grove.

E FLAT SOPRANO CLARINET SOLOS

Jennifer Loge, Divide County; Kristina Olson, Tioga.

ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Cornie Heisler, Devils Lake; Ann Schumacher, Bisbee-Egeland; Janice Linnertz, West Fargo; Kate Burke, Grafton; Kristine Olson, Bowbells; Susie Lee, Grand Forks Red River; Dennis Dockter, Starkweather; Dina Denton, Hazen; Joanne Alme, Minot; Rachel Weigelt, Fessenden; Kim Haugen, Langdon; Pat Osborn, Mandan; Lisa Ternes, Flasher; Kelly Gillespie, Park River; Chelsey Plott, West Fargo.

BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Matt Fladeland, St. Mary's; Lisa Strang, Steele-Dawson; Matthew Ballinger, Verona; Ann Schumacher, Bisbee-Egeland; Julie Madsen, Dakota; Diane Symons, Langdon; Wynne Paasch, Jamestown; Rachel Zent, Mott; Shawn Sager, Starkweather.

TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Leticia Storkson, Newburg; Joel Schaan, Rugby; Brian Lydeen, Mandan; Sara Richter, Sykeston; Ann Schumacher, Bisbee-Egeland; Jonna Michelfust, Starkweather; Aric Thorstad, Grenora.

SOPRANO SAXOPHONE SOLO

Kate Burke, Grafton.

MALLET PERCUSSION SOLO

Nancy Kruse, Kindred.

MULTIPLE PERCUSSION SOLOS

Jim Alme, Minot; Muriel Ost, Minot; Krista Moore, Mandan.

SNARE DRUM SOLOS

Todd Ruzicka, Mayville-Portland; Charlie Broberg, Wahpeton; Shawn Tisry, Bowbells; Melissa Lee, Starkweather; Bob Kvislen, Finley-Sharon; Doug Wangen, Unity; Todd Ruzicka, Mayville-Portland.

CORNET-TRUMPET SOLOS

Bob Vander Vorst, Mandan; Matt Rutz, Grand Forks Red River; Suzanne Ness, Washburn; Scott Klemetson, North Sargent; Anita Hildre, Watford City; Ed Silver, Mandan; Dorothy Franck, Zealand; Rachelle Bogulawski, Bottineau; Ken Churchill, Mandan; Kerry Dietz, St. Mary's; Chris Nel, Carrington; Josh Lies, Fargo North; Linda Sagasar, Jamestown; Monica Melland, Kenmare; Jesse Braunagel, Bowdon.

TUBA SOLOS

Cory Meimeier, Williston; Marty Lanter, Valley City; Trevor Kittelson, Velva; Ann Schumacher, Bisbee-Egeland; Jenny Opdahl, Cando; Andy Hawbaker, Burke Central; Josh Gunderson, Reeder; Tung Nguyen, Fargo North.

TROMBONE SOLOS

Ryan Magnus, Walhalla; Jon Baumann, St. Mary's; Kendall Swanson, Fairmount; Chris Weseloh, Oakes; Matt Williams, Fargo South; Andy Pole, Bismarck Century; Tony Shomento, Minot; Nathan Pinke, Wishek; Joanne Desautels, Minot; Aaron Moss, Steele-Dawson; Kristen Lies, Fargo North; Gary Lauinger, Mandan; Mike Berg, Fargo Oak Grove.

BARITONE HORN SOLOS

Mike Berg, Fargo Oak Grove; Aaron Moss, Steele-Dawson; Chris Jorheim, Thompson; Tobie Cornejo, Fargo South; Sarah Flaget, Halliday; Clemantine Mitchell, Kensal; Jason Nettum, West Fargo; Mark Longie, Tioga.

FRENCH HORN SOLOS

Gretchen Anderson, Carrington; Natalie Lang, Steele-Dawson; Kristi Gretchard, Hettinger; Jessica Baker, West Fargo; Melissa Parker, Minot; Maurya Laqua, Williston; Vicki Perhus, Richardton; Colleen Barth, Fargo Shanley; Chris Markel, Washburn; Heather Connale, Mohall.

VIOLIN SOLOS

Donilyn Mathsen, Grand Forks Red River; Daniella Hocking, Bismarck.

TIMPANI SOLOS

Suzy Theis, Carrington; Jared Schlenker, Minnewaukan; Brian Matthews, New England.

VIOLINCELLO SOLOS

Seth Anderson, Fargo South; Kristen Lies, Fargo North.

VIOLA SOLOS

Amy Erickson, Fargo South.

FLUTE ENSEMBLES

Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Langdon 1; Mandan 2; West Fargo 1; Pettibone 1; Divide County 1; Verona 1; Bisbee-Egeland 1; Lisbon 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Reeder 1; Hillsboro 1; Fargo North 1; Mott 1; Pettibone 1.

CLARINET ENSEMBLES

Park River 1; Mayville-Portland 1; Devils Lake 1; Bismarck Century 2; Williston 1; Fessenden 1; Starkweather 1; Fargo North 1; Cooperstown 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Steele-Dawson 2; Velva 1; Rugby 1; Sheldon 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Beach 1; Beulah 1; Mohall 1; Bismarck 1; Mandan 2; Minot 1; Finley-Sharon 1.

SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLES

Grand Forks Red River 1; Bisbee-Egeland 2; McClusky 1; Starkweather 1; Jamestown 2; West Fargo 1; Harvey 1; Park River 1; Dakota 1; Hazen 1; Minot 1; McVillage 1; Cando 1.

FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES

Carrington 1; Williston 1; Hettinger 1.

BARITONE HORN ENSEMBLES

Steele-Dawson 1; Lakota 1.

CORNET-TRUMPET ENSEMBLES

Bottineau 1; Westhope 1; Mandan 1; Valley City 1; Dakota 1; Fargo North 1; Unity 1; Finley-Sharon 1.

TROMBONE ENSEMBLES

Langdon 1; Oakes 1; Mandan 1; Cando 1.

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES

Minot 1; Mayville-Portland 1; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1; Kindred 3; Tolna 1; Park River 1; Divide County 1; Minnewaukan 1; Ashley 1; Williston 1; Bottineau 1.

MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLES

Cando 1; Mohall 1; Bismarck Century 1; Mott 1; Fargo North 2; Mandan 1; Hazen 1.

MISCELLANEOUS MIXED MUSICAL ENSEMBLES

Fargo South 1; Washburn 1; McVillage 1; Bisbee-Egeland 1; North Central 1; Starkweather 1; Glenburn 1.

MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLES

Bismarck 1; Mandan 1; Chaffee 1; Fargo South 1; Grafton 1; Reeder 1; Fargo North 1; Divide County 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Berthold 1.

OBOE ENSEMBLES

Bottineau 1.

STRING ENSEMBLES

Fargo South 2; Bismarck Century 1.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE**VOCAL**

Girls' Vocal Solo - Katherine White, Fargo Oak Grove
Girls' Vocal Solo - Barbara Anderson, Newburg
Boys' Vocal Solo - Jeff Graham, New Rockford
Boys' Vocal Duet - Aaron Moss & Scott Rekdal, Steele-Dawson
Girls' Vocal Duet - Jennifer Eide & Tonya Bergerson - Bismarck
Girls' Vocal Trio - Audra Kutz, LaNae Kutz, Carma Rexin - Sykeston
Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Jo Gustin, Lana Splonskowski, Tawnya Ryberg, Michelle Blakeman, Peggy Fitterer, Carrie Lienius, Holly Muhlbradt, Anne Polasky, Shannon Bauman, Natscha Bach, Amy Jacobson, Amy Ziegler - Bismarck St. Mary's

Mixed Vocal Ensemble - Stacy Bircham, Melanie Sheets, Dayna Ameson, Carla Bowen, Ken Kiser, Brad Kappel - Valley City

INSTRUMENTAL

Flute Solo - Jennifer Weiler, Fargo South
Trumpet Solo - Josh Lies, Fargo North
Multiple Percussion Solo - Chris Brucher, Mandan
Clarinet Solo - Sara McCurry, Washburn
Piccolo Solo - Jodene Boyd, Williston
Trombone Solo - Kirsten Lies, Fargo North
Baritone Saxophone Solo - Ann Schumacher, Bisbee-Egeland
French Horn Solo - Maurya Laqua, Williston
Saxophone Duet - Julie Madsen & Monica Radcliffe - Dakota
Flute Duet - Desiree Davison & Jennifer Bratteli - Grand Forks Central
Mixed Brass Quintet - Matt Packwood, Josh Lies, David Tesch, Kirsten Lies, Tung Nguyen - Fargo North

STATE MUSIC

Bismarck State College - Erv Ely, Manager

May 4, 1990

RECEIPTS:

Registration Fees.....	\$ 9,810.15
T-Shirts.....	2,201.60

TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	\$12,011.75
---------------------	-------------

DISBURSEMENTS:

Adjudicators.....	\$ 4,123.75
Medals & Certificates (Regions and State).....	3,639.50
Piano Tuning.....	1,120.00
Piano Rental & Moving.....	1,720.00
Postage.....	188.30
T-Shirts.....	1,479.49
Manager's Fee.....	200.00
Programs.....	240.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	\$ 699.29

TOTALS.....	\$12,711.04	\$12,711.04
-------------	-------------	-------------

1990 REGIONAL SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	NDSU-Wahpeton	Fairmount	Lisbon
II	NDSU-Fargo	Kindred	Page
III	Drayton	Mayville-Portland	Park River
IV	UND-Lake Region	Langdon	Munich
V	Carrington	Carrington	McVile
VI	Kulm	LaMoure	Wishek
VII	Mandan	Washburn	Hazen
VIII	Minot SU	Sawyer	Des Lacs-Burlington
IX	New Town	Bowbell	(TIE) Stanley & New Town
X	Dickinson SU	Bowman	Richardton

CLASS A

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
EDC	Fargo North	Fargo North	Wahpeton
WDA	Bismarck St. Mary's	Mandan	(TIE) Minot-Bismarck
North Star	Devils Lake	Grafton	Devils Lake

STATE CLASS B SPEECH CONTEST

Mandan - April 27-28, 1990 - Bob Hetler, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st Place - (TIE) Bowman
Mayville-Portland
3rd Place - Bowbells
4th Place - Des Lacs-Burlington

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Julie Mertz, Bowbells; 2nd - Jennifer Landwehr, Mayville-Portland; 3rd - Donna Herbel, Midway; 4th - Katie Anderson, Wyndmere; 5th - Jenelle Dahl, Sawyer; 6th - Tami Dvorak, Park River.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Ryan Lee, Richland; 2nd - Jay Berglund, Bowman; 3rd - K.C. Elhard, Shiloh Christian; 4th - Greg Myran, Richardton; 5th - Richie Hills, Fairmount; 6th - Julie Madsen, Dakota.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Charlotte Rice, Mayville-Portland; 2nd - Angie Luchman, Bowbells; 3rd - Jennifer Landwehr, Mayville-Portland; 4th - Jackie Camperud, Northwood; 5th - Lisa Davis, Kindred; 6th - RaeAnne Birdbear, New Town.

POETRY INTERPRETATION

1st - Angela Von Ruden, Mayville-Portland; 2nd - Scott Schobel, Mayville-Portland; 3rd - Kirk Malkowski, Bowman; 4th - Julie Niemeier, Mayville-Portland; 5th - Deb Koenig, Page; 6th - Russ Hoff, Richardton.

DRAMATIC DUO

1st - Michelle Maki and Shawn Usury, Bowbells; 2nd - Brian Sys and Kenny Schmidt, Des Lacs-Burlington; 3rd - Kirk Malkowski and Erin Sabe, Bowman; 4th - Stephanie Huber and Christie Huber, Hazen; 5th - Missy Amtson and Ann Wiper, Bowbells; 6th - Stephanie Freed and Lisa Carlson, Bowbells.

EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Donna Herbel, Midway; 2nd - Gretchen Anderson, Carrington; 3rd - Michelle Drelow, Lisbon; 4th - Jennifer Hlavinka, Mayville-Portland; 5th - Carrie Hirschhorn, Fessenden; 6th - Tera Johnson, Hazen.

SPEECH-TO-PERSUADE

1st - Julie Niemeier, Mayville-Portland; 2nd - Paula Homelvig, New England; 3rd - Chris Merkel, Washburn; 4th - Julie Anderson, Bowman; 5th - Cheri Knudson, McVile; 6th - Trichelle Daeley, Sherwood.

SPEECH-TO-INFORM

1st - Erin Sabe, Bowman; 2nd - Kristin Bowman, Bowman; 3rd - Leslie Meyers, Dakota; 4th - Stephanie Setness, Cass Valley North; 5th - Nancy James, LaMoure; 6th - Christie Prucha, Beulah.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Radd Kulseth, Bowman; 2nd - Christie Steinman, Carrington; 3rd - Jon Dryburg, Fordville-Larkin; 4th - Justin Anderson, Richardton; 5th - Julie Giovanni, Hazen; 6th - Emily Lambourn, Bowman.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st - Eric Schnabel, Des Lacs-Burlington; 2nd - Kellie Mellor, Bowman; 3rd - Judy Fossum, Bowman; 4th - Lisa Askim, Park River; 5th - Amy Nelson, Park River; 6th - Mark Pfeifle, Wishek.

SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN

1st - Christopher Martin, Bowdon; 2nd - Julie Peterson, Mayville-Portland; 3rd - Stacy Schneidt, Beulah; 4th - Don Fjestad, Unity; 5th - Sarah Faaland, Starkweather; 6th - Jay Berglund, Bowman.

ONE-ACT PLAY

1st - Mayville-Portland, "Cagebirds"; 2nd - Richardton, "Pals"; 3rd - Hettinger, "Claptrap"; 4th - Richland, "Mirrors".

Superior Actors/Actresses:

Lee Nelson, Carey Saylor - Lakota
Chris Hoke - Washburn
Ryan Lee - Richland
Jeff Olson - North Sargent
Cory Call - Drayton
Elton Dockter - Sawyer
Bill Clement, Shonna Bunch, Heather Mack - Hettinger
Kristi Selby, Rossy Smith - Garrison
Jason Haerick - Ashley
Russ Hoff, Ryan Elkin - Richardton
Christie Steirman - Carrington
Darren Bauer - Hazen
Heather Holm - Watford City
Jennifer Landwehr, Kim Peterson - Mayville-Portland

STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST

Dickinson - Bob Hetler, Manager

March 31, 1990

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st Place - Fargo North
2nd Place - Bismarck
3rd Place - Wahpeton
4th Place - Jamestown

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Melik Malkasian, Wahpeton; 2nd - Colleen Murphy, Valley City; 3rd - Tera Krebsbach, Mandan; 4th - Jessica Cameron, Mandan; 5th - Marissa Philipenko, Minot; Tami Johnson, Grafton.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Clint Cooper, Fargo North; 2nd - Lee Palmer, Bismarck; 3rd - Herro Mustafa, Minot; 4th - Jason Kovarik, Wahpeton; 5th - Sandy Baer, Mandan; 6th - Andi Bullinger, Mandan.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Becky Hagen, Fargo North; 2nd - Robert Huschka, Bismarck; 3rd - Paul Kroshus, Wahpeton; 4th - Katie Burke, Grafton; 5th - Zara Hunt, Fargo North; 6th - Amy Gilles, Wahpeton.

POETRY INTERPRETATION

1st - Todd Pringle, Jamestown; 2nd - Melik Malkasian, Wahpeton; 3rd - Amy Gilles, Wahpeton; 4th - Erica Herrold, West Fargo; 5th - Chris Koch, Mandan; 6th - Anthony Paasch, Jamestown.

DRAMATIC DUO

1st - Robert Huschka and Mike Gold, Bismarck; 2nd - Sue Thompson and Tanya Hanna, Minot; 3rd - Clint Cooper and Gabe Waters, Fargo North; 4th - Danielle McGovern and Janelle Walker, Wahpeton; 5th - Zara Hunt and Becky Hagen, Fargo North; 6th - Anne McMillan and Nate Vooge, Fargo North.

EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Michelle Willman, West Fargo; 2nd - Jennie Kadmas, Dickinson; 3rd - Jennifer Stites, Valley City; 4th - Kenny Kiser, Valley City; 5th - Holly Muhlbradt, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th - Ryan Marquardt, Bismarck St. Mary's.

SPEECH-TO-PERSUADE

1st - Mike Eaton, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Stacey Plum, Fargo South; 3rd - Brenda Lippert, Fargo North; 4th - Tonia Olson, Fargo North; 5th - Stan Leung, Bismarck; 6th - Jennie Zittlow, Mandan.

SPEECH-TO-INFORM

1st - Max Schanzenbach, Jamestown; 2nd - Sarah Will, Grafton; 3rd - Gail Thunner, Dickinson; 4th - Lisa Stevens, Fargo Shanley; 5th - Amy Krech, Dickinson; 6th - Mark Risty, Dickinson.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING - VARSITY

1st - Brenda Lippert, Fargo North; 2nd - Mike Eaton, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Pam Zaug, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Jeff Dixon, Minot; 5th - Jason Clement, Mandan; 6th - Donald Brodale, Fargo South.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING - NOVICE

1st - Jim Hilt, Fargo North; 2nd - Sarah Ramlo, Fargo North; 3rd - Jamie Lidstrom, Dickinson; 4th - Chad Stessman, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th - Rachel Weir, Dickinson; 6th - Adam Burnham, Fargo Shanley.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st - Jason Miller, Jamestown; 2nd - Mateo Martemucci, Fargo North; 3rd - Candice Smith, Mandan; 4th - Jennifer Swap, Mandan; 5th - Mark Friestad, Valley City; 6th - Amy Kreck, Dickinson.

SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN

1st - Tony Clark, Fargo North; 2nd - Sid Velander, Bismarck; 3rd - Herro Mustafa, Minot; 4th - Lee Palmer, Bismarck; 5th - Susie Lee, Grand Forks Red River; 6th - Todd Helbling, Mandan.

STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY FESTIVAL

March 30, 1990 - Dickinson Trinity
Bob Hetler, Manager

BEST ACTOR/ACTRESS AWARDS:

Mundi Gable and Lea Shalhoob - Bismarck St. Mary's
"Crossing the Bar"

Tom Ibach, Erin Treat, Shannon Andreson - Fargo South
"The Summer People"

Candy Brannan and Joy Dukart, - Dickinson Trinity
"Listen to the Wind"

Chris Bartlett and Dawn Sellheim - Grand Forks Central
"Monsters, Boogies & Things that go Bump in the Night"

Ellen Korbach and Joe Maidenber - Grand Forks Red River
"Dakotaland"

Chris Berg, Andi Bullinger, Jessica Cameron - Mandan
"Dark of the Moon"

Melik Malkasian, Mark Cameron, Jenny Skyberg - Wahpeton
"A Gap in Generations"

Tracy Modin and Jason Loney - West Fargo
"Our Hearts were Young and Gay"

DEBATE

NDSU, FARGO - FEBRUARY 2, 3, 1990
Dr. Robert Littlefield, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Fargo North,
Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks
Central, Grand Forks Red River, James-
town, Mandan, Minot, Richland, Wahpeton

TEAM WINNERS:

Varsity Policy Division:

1st Place - Minot (Brian Gumeringer &
John Kalmbach)
2nd Place - Fargo North (Clint Cooper &
Brenda Lippert)

Semi-Finalist: Minot (Jamie Thingelstad & Jeff Dixon)
Semi-Finalist: Fargo Shanley (Kristen Cullen and Jay Welle)

Best Speaker: Clint Cooper, Fargo North
Second Speaker: Brenda Lippert, Fargo North

Novice Policy Division:

1st Place - Minot
- Sarah Smith & JoAnna Markell
- Nate Vooge & Ann McMillan
2nd Place - Minot
- Josh Epstein & Mike Folkert
- Craig Eshenko & Terry Walker
3rd Place - Fargo South
- Andy Flor & Josh Mymoe
- Justin Thurlow & John DeMaris

Best Affirmative Speaker - Sarah Smith, Minot
Best Negative Speaker - Justin Thurlow, Fargo South

Varsity Lincoln Douglas Division:

1st Place - Ryan Ries, Mandan
2nd Place - Jason Miller, Jamestown

Semi-Finalist: Dan Edwards, Fargo South
Semi-Finalist: Jason Clement, Mandan

Junior Varsity Lincoln Douglas Division:

1st Place - Donald Brodale, Fargo South
2nd Place - Hans Hornstein, Minot

Semi-Finalist: Lisa Stevens, Fargo Shanley
Semi-Finalist: Max Schanzenbach, Jamestown

Novice Lincoln Douglas Division:

1st Place - Jon Leever, Grand Forks Central
2nd Place - Darryl Knudsen, Grand Forks Central

Semi-Finalist: Christy Meddars, Wahpeton
Semi-Finalist: Angela Simmons, Minot

STATE DEBATE

Fargo - NDSU - Dr. Robert Littlefield, Manager
February 2, 3, 1990

RECEIPTS:

State Registrations..... \$1,870.00

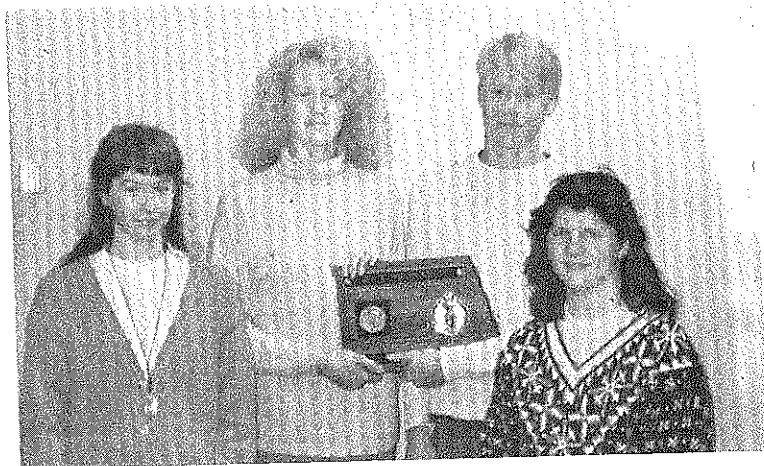
DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$ 543.69	
Manager's Fee.....	150.00	
Judges.....	2,497.25	
Refreshments.....	75.00	
Secretarial Assistants.....	50.00	
Postage & Supplies.....	20.80	
Copies.....	93.80	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		<u>1,560.54</u>
TOTALS.....	\$3,430.54	\$3,430.54



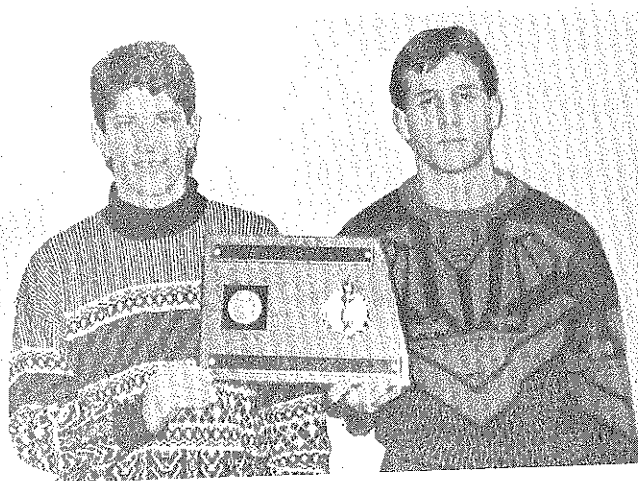
Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Champion

Ryan Ries, Mandan



Novice Policy Division - Minot

(L to R): Joanna Markell, Anne McMillan, Nate Vooge, Sara Smith



Varsity Policy Division - Minot

(L to R): John Kalmbach, Brian Gumeringer

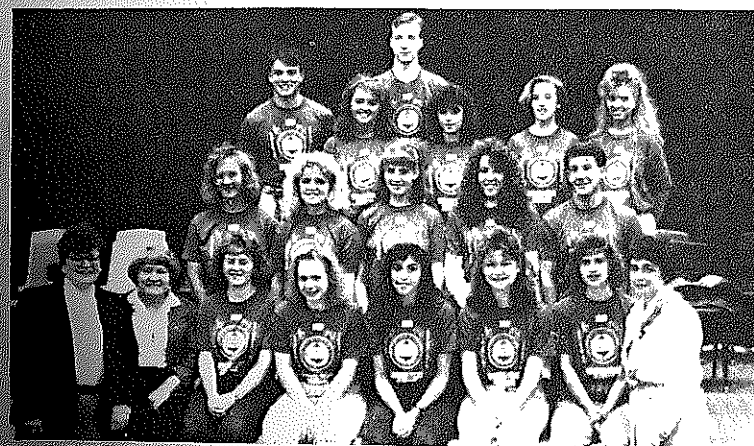


1990 Class B One-Act Play Champions

Mayville-Portland

Front Row (L to R): Kendra Wortham, Student Director; Jennifer Hlavinka, Jennifer Landwehr, Julie Niemeier, Christine Tunseth.

Back Row (L to R): Ellen Dahl, Kimberly Peterson, Charlotte Rice, Jennifer Glur.



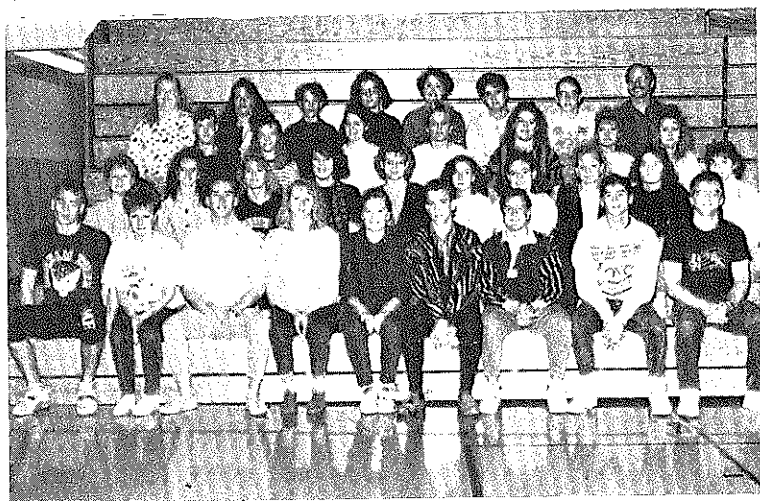
1990 Class B Speech Co-Champion - Maville-Portland

Front Row (L to R): Coach Lori Holm, Coach Marilyn Worner, Julie Peterson, Jennifer Hlavinka, Jennifer Landwehr, Julie Niemeier, Angela Von Ruden, Head Coach Jeanne Landwehr.

Second Row (L to R): Ellen Dahl, Kimberly Peterson, Charlotte Rice, Jennifer Glur, Phil Johnson.

Third Row (L to R): Scott Schobel, Jessica Braaten, Christine Tunseth, Kendra Wortham, Stephanie Domier.

Back Row: Dylan Abler



1990 Class B Speech Co-Champion - Bowman

STUDENT CONGRESS

Bismarck - November 3,4, 1989 - Bill Rogers, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st - Wahpeton
2nd - Fargo North
3rd - Fargo South

GAVEL AWARDS:

Presiding Officer of House IIB: Justin Anderson, Richardton
Presiding Officer of House IIA: Todd Pringle, Jamestown
Presiding Officer of House IB: Stanley Iarg, Bismarck
Presiding Officer of House IA: Justin Schardin, Fargo South
Presiding Officer of Senate: Brenda Lippert, Fargo North

SUPERIOR SPEAKER TROPHIES:

HOUSE IIB: Trulee Reynolds, Grand Forks Red River
Christi Meddars, Wahpeton
Stacey Stoiber, Fargo North
Jenny Lee, Grand Forks Red River
Kris Kurowski, Wahpeton

HOUSE IIA: Carlton Larson, Dickinson
Heather Hauschild, Wahpeton
Frances Kurowski, Wahpeton
Kyle Odermann, Dickinson Trinity
Graham McLaren, Fargo South

HOUSE IB: Raquel Paulson, Richardton
Russ Hoff, Richardton
Nathan Kavlie, Jamestown
Stacey Kunze, Valley City
Peter Knutson, Fargo North

HOUSE IA: Matteo Matenucci, Fargo North
Max Scharzenbach, Jamestown
Tonia Olson, Fargo North
(TIE) Ali Miller, Dickinson; Amy Krech, Dickinson; Marnie Soggie, Dickinson; Stephanie Messmer, Richardton; Russ Parsons, Fargo North

SENATE: (TIE) Jeff Hystulien, Bismarck Century; Jason Miller, Jamestown; Aaron Yeater, Fargo South
Jeff Whiting, Dickinson
Mark Friestad, Valley City

CLERK SERVICE AWARDS:

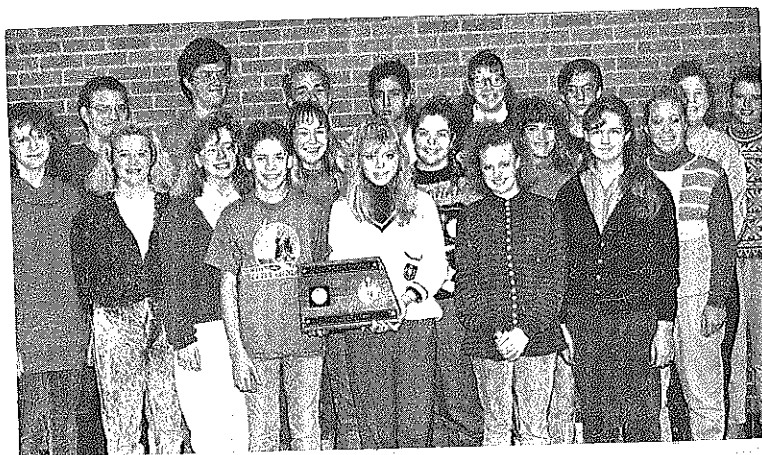
House II B: Sean Kaljian, Simle Junior High
House II A: Robert Lindseth, Simle Junior High
House I B: Michael Siem, Simle Junior High
House I A: Dena Gress, Simle Junior High
Senate: Jason Soule, Simle Junior High

STUDENT CONGRESS
Bismarck - Bill Rogers, Manager
November 3, 5, 1989

RECEIPTS \$140.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies.....	\$313.05	
Ribbons.....	38.00	
Refreshments.....	81.81	
Tape.....	3.40	
Manager's Fee.....	75.00	
Judge's Fee.....	375.00	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		746.26
TOTALS.....	\$886.26	\$886.26



1989 State Student Congress Champion - Wahpeton

Front Row (L to R): Dean Thiel, Frances Kurowski, Bethany Coalwell, Kristi Schwartz
Second Row (L to R): Janelle Walker, Andrea Prosser, Beth Jensen, Heather Hauschild, Christy Medders, Janette Sandberg, Kris Kurowski
Back Row (L to R): Dan Thiel, Jason Krapp, Jamie Weber, Nathan Beeson, Denise Ehrens, Mark Formanek, Erin Sprung, Holly Sorge

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City, North Dakota

June 30, 1990

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Financial Statements	
Balance sheets	2
Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances	3
Statements of Changes in Financial Position	4
Notes to Financial Statements	5 - 6
Supplementary Information:	
Accountants' Report on Supplementary Data	7
Schedule of Temporary Investments	8
Income Comparison - Budget & Actual	9
Expenditure Comparison - Budget & Actual	10
Statements of Income & Expense - Accident Benefit Fund	11
Statement of Retirement Trust Funds	12

LUDVIGSON, BRAUN & CO.

Accountants and Auditors
Fox Building
VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA 58072

R. B. LUDVIGSON, CPA
RAYMOND J. BRAUN, CPA
CONNIE E. WINKLER, CPA
ARLIE A. BRAUNBERGER, CPA
JAMES M. LOCHOW, CPA
MURIEL HAUGEN, CPA
JOANN ZERFACE, CPA

PHONE: 845-1467
P. O. BOX 846

The Board of Directors
North Dakota High School Activities Association
134 Third St. N.E.
Valley City, North Dakota

Independent Auditor's Report

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 1990 and 1989, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund balance and changes in financial position for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 1990 and 1989, and the results of its operations and changes in financial position for the years then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Ludvigson, Braun & Co.

August 7, 1990

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

BALANCE SHEETS
June 30, 1990 and 1989

	1990			1989		
	OPERATING FUNDS:			Total All Funds		
ASSETS:	General	Accident Benefit	Plant	Total All Funds		
Cash	\$ 12,808	\$ 1,017	\$ -	\$ 13,825	\$ 21,492	
Interest receivable	11,208	-	-	11,208	9,722	
Investments	879,094	63,844	125,000	1,067,938	990,656	
Property and equipment, at cost, net of accumulated depreciation of \$211,006 in 1990 and \$194,098 in 1989	-	-	81,186	81,186	62,570	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$903,110	\$ 64,861	\$206,186	\$1,174,157	\$1,084,440	
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES:						
Unclaimed checks issued, statue of limitations unexpired	\$ 2,397	\$ 544	-	\$ 2,941	\$ 3,228	
Total Liabilities	2,397	544	-	2,941	3,228	
Fund balances						
Unrestricted, --						
Designated reserves	295,500	210,000	125,000	630,500	630,500	
Undesignated balances	605,213	(145,683)	-	459,530	388,142	
Net investment in plant	-	-	81,186	81,186	62,570	
Total Fund Balances	900,713	64,317	206,186	1,171,216	1,081,212	
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES	\$903,110	\$ 64,861	\$206,186	\$1,174,157	\$1,084,440	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

North Dakota

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

STATEMENTS OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
For the Years Ended June 30, 1990 and 1989

	1990			1989		
	OPERATING FUNDS:			Total		
	General	Accident Benefit	Plant Fund	All Funds	All Funds	Funds
REVENUE						
Dues - Members	\$ 10,984	-	-	\$ 10,984	\$ 11,127	\$ 11,127
- Officials	29,551	-	-	29,551	51,859	51,859
School activities and services	664,113	-	-	664,113	618,378	618,378
Accident benefit program	-	307,724	-	307,724	295,267	295,267
Investment income	86,824	6,469	-	93,293	90,643	90,643
Sundry	12,461	-	-	12,461	14,074	14,074
Total revenues	803,933	314,193	-	1,118,126	1,081,348	1,081,348
EXPENSES						
Accident benefit program	-	264,541	-	264,541	242,145	242,145
School activities and services	320,774	-	-	320,774	326,525	326,525
Admin. and office expense 80% & 20%	333,556	83,437	-	416,993	411,389	411,389
Provision for depreciation	-	-	26,437	26,437	23,351	23,351
Total expenses	654,330	347,978	26,437	1,028,745	1,003,410	1,003,410
Excess of revenues (expenses)	149,603	(33,785)	(26,437)	89,381	77,938	77,938
Fund Balances, beginning	795,666	97,976	187,570	1,081,212	1,001,428	1,001,428
Transfer - equipment acquisitions	(45,053)	-	45,053	-	1,846	1,846
Restore checks, statute expired	497	126	-	623	-	-
Fund Balances, ending	\$900,713	\$ 64,317	\$206,186	\$1,171,216	\$1,081,212	\$1,081,212

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION
For the years ended June 30, 1990 & 1989

Valley City,

North Dakota

	1990			1989		
	OPERATING FUNDS:			Total		
	General	Accident Benefit	Plant Funds	All Funds	All Funds	Funds
RESOURCES PROVIDED:						
Excess of revenue (expenses)	\$149,603	\$(33,785)	\$(26,437)	\$ 89,381	\$ 77,938	\$ 77,938
Items not using (providing) resources						
Prior year outstanding checks restored to cash	336	-	-	336	230	230
Provisions for depreciation	-	-	26,437	26,437	23,351	23,351
Decrease in investments	-	32,196	-	32,196	18,981	18,981
Decrease in interest receivable	-	-	-	-	3,006	3,006
TOTAL RESOURCES PROVIDED (USED)	149,939	(1,589)	-	148,350	123,506	123,506
RESOURCES USED						
Old outstanding checks clearing bank	-	-	-	-	12	12
Purchase of equipment	-	-	45,053	45,053	18,643	18,643
Increase in investments	109,478	-	-	109,478	92,319	92,319
Increase in interest receivable	1,486	-	-	1,486	-	-
TOTAL RESOURCES USED	110,964	-	45,053	156,017	110,974	110,974
TRANSFERS						
EQUIPMENT ACQUISITIONS	(45,053)	-	45,053	-	-	-
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH	(6,078)	(1,589)	-	(7,667)	12,532	12,532
CASH AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	18,886	2,606	-	21,492	8,960	8,960
CASH AT END OF YEAR	\$ 12,808	\$ 1,017	\$ -	\$ 13,825	\$ 21,492	\$ 21,492

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: The significant accounting policies followed are described below to enhance the usefulness of the financial statements to the reader.

Fund Accounting

To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the user of resources available, the accounts of the association are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds established according to their nature and purposes. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund. Accordingly, all financial transactions have been recorded and reported by fund group.

The assets, liabilities, and fund balances of the association are reported in self-balancing fund groups as follows:

Operating funds, which include unrestricted and restricted resources, represent the portion of expendable funds that is available for support of the operations of the association. The operating fund has been subdivided into the general fund and the accident benefit fund.

Plant funds represent resources restricted to plant acquisitions and other plant expenditures.

Basis of Accounting

All funds are accounted for using the accrual basis. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenditures are expensed in the period they are incurred.

Plant Assets and Depreciation

Uses of operating funds for plant acquisitions are accounted for as transfers to plant funds. Proceeds from the sale of plant assets are included in the operating fund balances. Depreciation of buildings and equipment is provided over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets on a straight-line basis.

2. INVESTMENTS: The association pools its funds and keeps them invested for maximum yield. On June 30, 1990, 15% of the investments were in local banks, 19% in local savings & loan associations and 66% with Edward D. Jones & Co., an investment firm. This is in comparison to June 30, 1989, when 7% of the investments were in a local bank, 30% in a local savings and loan association and 63% with Edward D. Jones & Co. Investments consist primarily of money market and time savings certificates which bear interest at rates from 6.9% to 10%. The average yield for the year ended June 30, 1990 was 9.06% compared to 9.5% for the prior year.

During the year ended June 30, 1989, investments held at a local savings & loan association exceeded \$100,000. As required by law, the depository granted a security interest in securities and notes as collateral for all amounts in excess of the \$100,000 FSLIC insurance coverage.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- Continued -

3. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT:

	1990	1989
Land and buildings	\$124,799	\$124,799
Fixtures and equipment	130,392	98,848
Film and library	5,454	4,432
Automobiles	31,547	28,589
	<u>\$292,192</u>	<u>\$256,668</u>
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>211,006</u>	<u>194,098</u>
	<u>\$ 81,186</u>	<u>\$ 62,570</u>

4. RESERVES AND UNDESIGNATED BALANCES: The board has designated or reserved portions of funds for contingencies and special purposes. The reserves are reviewed and updated, if necessary, on an annual basis by the board of directors. Unclaimed checks issued in excess of one year are restored to the bank accounts and carried as a liability for a period extending beyond the six year requirement of the statute of limitations.

Undesignated balances are intended to be maintained at nominal levels.

5. RETIREMENT PLANS: The association is currently funding a certified retirement plan for the administrative staff with the funds being held in trust at a local savings and loan association. Professional members that are qualified teachers are included in the state teachers retirement plan.

At the present time, the contribution rate is 13.5% of the staff's salary and is being fully funded by the association. The retirement contributions for 1990 and 1989 totaled \$32,942 and \$27,839, respectively.

LUDVIGSON, BRAUN & CO.

Accountants and Auditors
Foss Building
VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA 58072

R. S. LUDVIGSON, CPA
RAYMOND J. BRAUN, CPA
CONNIE E. WINKLER, CPA
ARLIE A. BRAUNBERGER, CPA
JAMES W. LOCHOW, CPA
MURIEL HAUGEN, CPA
JOANN ZERFACE, CPA

PHONE: 845-1457
P. O. BOX 845

REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying supplementary information on pages 8 through 12 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Ludvigson, Braun & Co.

August 7, 1990

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

SCHEDULE OF TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

June 30, 1990 and 1989

	1990	1989		
<u>Local bank's -- Time Deposits:</u>				
First National Bank,				
1 mo. saving certificate, 7.5% to 7/30/90	\$ 100,000	\$ -		
Norwest Bank,				
Prime value fund, variable rate	38,376	70,626		
Class plus fund, variable rate	22,813	-		
TOTALS - Group	<u>161,189</u>	<u>70,626</u>		
<u>Savings & Loan Associations:</u>				
Midwest Federal Savings Bank,				
6 mos. saving certificate, 9.25% to 10/13/89	-	100,000		
2 mos. saving certificate, 8.45% to 8/8/89	-	100,000		
2 mos. saving certificate, 8.50% to 7/5/89	-	100,000		
3 mos. saving certificate, 7.60% to 7/16/90	100,000	-		
Metropolitan Federal Bank,				
3 mos. saving certificate, 8% to 7/17/90	<u>100,000</u>	-		
TOTALS - Group	<u>200,000</u>	<u>300,000</u>		
<u>Edward D. Jones & Co.:</u>				
Citibank, CD, 8.6% to 10/12/91	100,000	100,000		
Citibank, CD, 9.0% to 12/7/93	100,000	100,000		
Signet Bank CD, 7.3% to 12/28/90	100,000	100,000		
First City Bank, Sioux Falls, 10% to 11/8/90	100,000	100,000		
GNMA 4CL-B-2, 7.15% to 8/1/06	70,000	70,000		
GNMA 4CL-B-1, 6.9% to 9/1/01	11,520	18,630		
Greenwood Trust, 8% to 4/22/92	100,000	100,000		
First American S & L - Silver Springs 8.5% to 4/05/93	99,600	-		
Daily passport trust, variable rate	<u>25,629</u>	<u>31,400</u>		
TOTALS - Group	<u>706,749</u>	<u>620,030</u>		
<u>TOTAL INVESTMENTS</u>	<u>\$1,067,938</u>	<u>\$990,656</u>		
<u>Allocated to:</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>1990</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>1989</u>
General Fund	82.3%	\$879,094	77.7%	\$769,616
Accident Benefit Fund	6.0%	63,844	9.7%	96,040
Plant Fund	11.7%	125,000	12.6%	125,000
TOTALS	100.0%	\$1,067,938	100.0%	\$990,656

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

North Dakota

Valley City,

INCOME COMPARISON - BUDGET & ACTUAL
Year ended June 30, 1990 and 1989

GENERAL FUND:	1990		1989
	Budget	Actual	Actual
Membership dues	\$ 11,000	\$ 10,984	\$ 11,127
Officials registration	35,000	29,550	51,859
Sale of publications	4,000	4,366	4,164
Interest earned	65,000	86,064	81,072
Cheerleader clinics	1,700	1,705	1,854
Personal mileage	800	1,030	651
Late entry fee	2,000	950	2,460
Radio	8,000	9,835	8,390
Insurance	23,000	25,493	23,987
Miscellaneous	2,000	8,015	11,901
Late clinic fees	1,200	1,810	1,710
Girls basketball	55,000	63,168	62,722
Girls gymnastics	1,000	2,582	2,353
Track & CC (girls and boys)	23,000	26,162	24,866
Boys basketball	250,000	271,196	246,958
TV	130,000	139,251	139,476
Wrestling	35,000	39,458	34,127
Baseball	1,000	1,689	2,049
Hockey	16,000	22,601	19,213
Debate	1,000	1,870	1,630
Music (State share)	11,500	12,390	12,179
Speech (State share)	3,500	4,396	4,169
Student Congress	-	140	-
Football	16,000	20,335	17,462
Volleyball	5,000	11,554	5,626
Swimming	1,500	3,165	2,272
Boy's golf	-	-	701
Rebates on claims	1,000	3,414	1,073
TOTALS	\$704,200	\$803,173	\$776,051

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

North Dakota

Valley City,

EXPENDITURE COMPARISON - BUDGET & ACTUAL
Years ended June 30, 1990 and 1989

GENERAL FUND:	1990		1989
	Budget	Actual	Actual
Administration:			
Board & delegate expenses	\$ 30,000	\$ 28,215	\$ 34,152
Bank charges	600	552	1,059
Audit & legal	10,000	4,921	12,272
Annual dues & misc.	600	168	167
Annual & regional meetings	100	50	45
TOTALS - Group	41,300	33,906	47,695
Office:			
Salaries & related benefits	316,100	312,523	296,193
Travel - Office staff	22,000	19,989	21,507
Supplies	11,000	10,748	7,362
Communications	25,000	24,046	23,775
Insurance bonds, workmen's comp., etc.	9,500	9,118	9,274
Building operation	7,500	4,121	3,803
Equipment service & repair	2,000	2,051	1,780
TOTALS - Group	393,100	382,596	363,694
General Services:			
Bulletin	14,500	14,250	13,478
Printed forms & supplies	10,000	7,972	9,103
Rules & publications	6,000	5,449	5,790
Music & speech publications	7,500	7,795	6,421
Debate & student congress	6,000	6,031	5,551
Dreamers & Doors	4,000	903	-
Athletics - Boys	122,000	113,252	70,367
- Girls	97,500	89,757	136,140
Calendars	6,000	5,996	5,708
Annual yearbook	5,700	5,668	5,449
Constitution & by-laws	5,700	5,401	5,481
Committee expenses	6,000	3,722	5,108
Ins. on activities	3,000	1,190	1,190
Miscellaneous	2,000	3,365	990
TOTALS - Group	295,900	270,751	270,776
Officials Association	17,700	15,001	16,979
Clinics	13,700	11,385	11,692
Music & Speech, Class B	25,500	23,636	27,078
Capital Outlay	12,250	32,565	9,554
Auto Replacement	11,000	12,488	9,089
TOTAL , Before reimbursements	810,450	782,773	756,557
AB Fund Expense Reimbursement, 20% office and administrative	86,880	83,389	82,278
TOTALS	\$723,570	\$699,384	\$674,279

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
Valley City, North Dakota

STATEMENTS OF INCOME & EXPENSE-ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND
For the Years Ended June 30, 1990 and 1989

	1990	1989
INCOME:		
Premiums	\$307,724	\$295,267
Claims paid	264,541	242,145
*Excess, Premiums over claims	43,183	53,122
Interest earnings - pooled investments	6,469	9,571
EXPENSES:		
Office expenses, allocated - 20%	(83,389)	(82,278)
Bank (charges) credits	(48)	459
EXCESS of Income (Expenses)	\$(33,785)	\$(19,126)

*See also Schedules I, II, III in the official handbook for data by member schools. The following tabulation discloses the data by activity:

	1990	1989
Physical Education (see note)	Premiums	Claims
Basketball	\$ 51,602	\$ 46,740
Football	57,921	48,219
Hockey	81,264	60,370
Wrestling	3,205	5,113
Grades	21,010	15,885
Rural	68,208	58,543
Track	228	249
Baseball	11,831	12,958
Summer programs	1,501	593
Minor sports	1,734	736
Gymnastics	7,996	9,716
	1,224	5,419
TOTALS	\$307,724	\$264,541
	1990	1989
Number of students insured	81,608	90,873
Average premium per student	\$4	\$3
Number of claims paid - regular	3,033	2,996
-casualty	29	19
Average claim payment - regular	\$80	\$75
- casualty	\$745	\$900

** This classification includes "all day coverage".

-11-

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
Valley City, North Dakota

STATEMENT OF RETIREMENT TRUST FUNDS
(At Midwest Federal Savings Bank)
June 30, 1990

Beneficiary:	Accum. from	Contributions by: Association	Beneficiary	Reinvested Earnings	TOTAL FUND
*R. D. Schindler	8-67	\$10,193	\$ 7,118	\$51,131	\$ 68,442
A. Possain	1-76	14,658	10,447	16,677	41,782
S. Borg	7-76	11,370	8,025	12,495	31,890
R. Fitzner	7-76	21,919	14,187	23,090	59,196
P. Bass	10-84	5,876	2,985	1,503	10,364
		<u>\$64,016</u>	<u>\$42,762</u>	<u>\$104,896</u>	<u>\$211,674</u>

The employee's contributions and related earnings are fully vested at all times. Retiring or terminating employees are entitled to withdraw such funds in a lump sum distribution.

The association's matching contributions and related earnings are payable to the employee over ten years on retirement at or after age 65.

If termination occurs after the tenth year, an employee can elect to defer all distributions until reaching age 65 and then obtain benefits as a retiring employee. If an employee terminates employment before retirement, these funds become partially vested as follows:

Years of Service	% Vested
0 - 5	0%
5 - 10	25%
10 - 15	37 1/2%
15 - (to age 65)	50%

Staff members holding teaching certificates now participate in the North Dakota Teacher Retirement Fund. Employee and matching contributions which total 13.5% are presently being fully funded by the association.

* R. D. Schindler terminated in 1979 and elected to defer distribution. His vested interest in the association's contributions now is 50%. When he attains the age of 65, it changes to 100%.

-12-

STATISTICS ON ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND

SCHEDULE II

1989 - 1990

Number of Children covered (Rural)	152
Number of Children covered (Grades 1-6) (including summer coverage)	47,205
Number of Children covered (Grades 7-12)	34,251
TOTAL	81,608
Number of claims paid July 1, 1989 to June 30, 19	3,062
Average per claim payment made to claimants	\$86.39
Average of incidence of injury to number children (Town)	3.24
Average of incidence of injury to number children (Rural)	1.64

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III

SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR

July 1, 1989 - June 30, 1990

HIGH SCHOOLS	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid to Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid
Adams	136	\$ 574.00	1,378.64	26
Alamo	28	247.50	140.00	1
Alexander	137	597.50	889.04	6
Anamoose	139	631.00	1,232.81	6
Aneta	78	358.00	351.84	4
Ashley	250	1,607.50	2,104.67	16
Beach	465	2,407.50	4,861.38	15
Belfield	327	1,542.00	2,955.21	20
Berthold	209	1,085.50	1,658.56	10
Beulah	970	3,839.50	1,952.21	13
Binford	134	456.50	60.00	1
Bisbee-Egeland	75	615.00	190.00	7
Bismarck St. Mary's	416	3,314.00	1,464.78	15
Border Central	96	470.50	88.00	3
Bottineau	869	3,748.50	3,799.29	55
Braddock	63	389.50	--0--	--
Burke Central	188	1,068.50	369.62	4
Butte	93	352.00	579.85	12
Cando	389	1,674.50	1,013.20	20
Carpio	103	600.00	20.00	1
Carrington	657	3,159.50	1,414.43	20
Cass Valley North	244	1,047.00	1,299.25	18
Cavalier	685	3,035.50	2,402.74	32
Central Cass	630	3,035.00	1,974.42	22
Central Valley	307	1,521.50	2,790.10	20
Chaffee	80	458.50	151.99	5
Clifford-Galesburg	134	667.50	248.55	7
Columbus	92	530.00	68.60	3
Cooperstown	388	1,720.00	2,552.06	21
Crary	66	295.00	267.80	3

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Dakota	209	1,177.00	747.12	9
Deering	58	303.00	50.00	1
Des Lacs-Burlington	689	2,514.00	2,318.19	25
Devils Lake	2,005	6,977.00	4,667.65	42
Devils Lake NDSD	43	258.50	25.00	2
Dickey Central	55	444.00	575.33	15
Divide County	446	1,847.00	952.10	11
Drake	156	908.50	152.50	7
Drayton	307	1,262.00	979.09	13
Driscoll	74	384.50	--0--	--
Dunseith	492	2,439.50	873.95	12
Edgeley	293	1,667.50	578.90	9
Edinburg	179	970.50	891.71	13
Edmore	193	833.00	463.60	9
Ellendale	472	2,263.50	914.97	12
Enderlin	416	2,278.00	910.55	21
Esmond	81	425.00	70.00	1
Fairmount	158	848.00	364.64	6
Fargo	9,697	18,708.50	26,201.67	228
Fargo Cardinal				
Muench Seminary	30	289.00	305.55	3
Fargo Oak Grove	205	2,029.00	1,721.71	13
Fargo Shanley	309	3,019.00	3,876.45	20
Fessenden	222	1,071.00	550.14	12
Finley-Sharon	211	1,114.50	766.28	8
Fordville-Lankin	105	700.50	1,472.06	11
Fort Yates	256	992.00	170.00	2
Gackle	168	586.50	1,020.78	7
Garrison	513	2,625.00	2,519.77	18
Glenburn	322	1,534.00	958.63	13
Glenfield-Sutton-				
McHenry	158	703.50	246.82	7
Golden Valley	55	370.00	92.00	3
Goodrich	86	426.00	372.00	4
Grace City	70	338.50	369.92	4
Granville	188	792.00	332.75	6
Grenora	144	810.00	1,230.88	10
Halliday	154	858.00	248.00	4
Hankinson	384	1,705.00	1,829.17	15
Hannaford	100	406.00	533.02	6
Harvey	701	3,213.50	1,893.43	35
Hatton	261	1,368.50	948.76	12
Hazleton-Moffit	168	747.00	1,561.62	13
Hazen	958	3,845.50	3,054.38	29
Hebron	284	1,306.50	367.80	11
Hettinger	509	2,506.00	984.40	36
Hillsboro	484	2,327.50	4,660.71	38
Hope	145	667.00	1,597.74	20
Jamestown	3,135	9,383.40	8,454.22	103
Jud	59	373.50	225.70	4
Karlruhe	80	459.50	825.90	5
Kathryn	52	246.00	--0--	--
Kenmare	410	2,293.00	3,846.89	38
Kensal	102	445.00	299.55	7
Killdeer	439	2,137.00	895.31	12
Kindred	514	2,465.00	2,203.98	23
Kulm	189	1,124.00	363.67	7

Langdon	671	3,248.00	6,659.38
Lansford	105	494.50	155.50
Larimore	700	3,688.00	2,629.06
Leeds	266	1,261.00	1,586.34
Lehr	90	324.50	2,208.89
Leonard	142	741.00	381.00
Lidgerwood	308	1,318.50	641.84
Linton	422	2,333.00	2,520.17
Lisbon	713	3,237.50	3,883.74
Litchville	110	411.50	270.50
Maddock	213	1,131.50	163.75
Mandaree	201	650.50	24.00
Maple Valley	242	1,168.50	759.08
Marion	168	772.50	481.06
Max	240	1,147.00	451.71
May-Port	601	2,983.00	5,311.38
McClusky	181	1,001.00	249.09
McVillie	163	880.50	1,943.89
Medina	164	571.50	275.53
Midway	342	1,528.50	1,068.45
Milnor	272	1,349.00	1,936.52
Milton-Osnabrock	92	288.50	262.55
Minnewaukan	162	708.00	1,827.41
Minot	7,843	15,986.50	11,549.28
Minto	230	1,011.00	2,553.59
Mohall	334	1,590.50	977.14
Montpelier	145	524.00	879.96
Mott	252	1,258.50	747.48
Munich	190	672.00	905.31
Newburg	115	878.00	607.31
New England	237	1,200.00	937.13
New England St. Mary's	168	780.50	783.34
New Salem	392	2,151.00	754.70
New Town	648	2,915.00	767.93
North Central	265	1,281.50	1,235.44
North Shore	150	703.00	30.00
Northwood	441	2,194.00	2,092.50
Oakes	636	3,054.50	1,031.51
Oriska	130	583.00	290.44
Page	151	843.50	320.76
Park River	530	2,305.00	3,262.71
Parshall	380	1,579.50	1,518.70
Pembina	169	981.50	483.10
Pettibone	69	291.50	77.00
Pingree-Buchanan	143	398.00	1,155.52
Pisek	76	382.00	51.00
Plaza	105	500.00	--0--
Powers Lake	223	1,154.50	588.91
Ray	263	1,222.50	1,459.33
Reeder	97	598.50	896.41
Richardton-Taylor	125	1,130.00	806.93
Richland	302	1,339.50	1,434.09
Riverdale	155	625.50	338.69
Robinson	81	407.00	332.00
Rock Lake	121	388.00	120.10

St. John	274	1,297.00	140.00	4
St. Thomas	153	709.50	549.85	8
Sawyer	217	1,108.00	302.48	7
Selfridge	96	350.50	10.09	1
Sheldon	97	468.00	185.00	5
Solen-Cannonball	217	617.50	91.00	1
Souris	72	422.00	--0--	--
South Heart	370	1,390.00	1,387.50	11
Stanley	594	2,975.00	1,625.09	32
Stanton	186	915.00	42.00	2
Starkweather	181	968.50	201.40	6
Steele-Dawson	295	1,368.50	1,814.35	10
Strasburg	178	1,127.50	335.85	16
Streeter	75	282.00	395.38	5
Sykeston	100	562.00	2,015.70	7
Tappen	131	581.50	239.50	4
Thompson	470	1,916.50	1,033.85	25
Tioga	522	2,524.00	2,568.88	26
Tolna	165	765.00	635.56	7
Towner	415	1,644.00	1,054.33	12
Trenton	235	1,052.00	581.42	10
Turtle Lake-Mercer	336	1,485.50	567.56	11
Tuttle	126	547.00	169.50	3
Underwood	351	1,542.00	644.31	8
Unity	136	611.00	310.92	4
Upham	116	509.00	24.00	1
Valley of Hoople-- Crystal	208	1,098.50	568.26	6
Valley City	1,381	5,429.50	5,084.48	62
Velva	391	2,087.00	549.33	12
Verona	99	348.00	207.00	3
Wahpeton	1,652	6,363.50	2,142.25	47
Walhalla	401	2,108.50	1,048.97	16
Washburn	572	2,145.50	573.61	7
Watford City	954	3,979.50	5,420.83	24
Westhope	259	1,321.00	1,683.49	21
White Shield	145	528.50	1,254.50	7
Wildrose	52	312.00	327.03	4
Williston	3,170	8,204.50	9,442.35	119
Willow City	131	571.00	1,225.16	4
Wimbledon-Courtenay	216	1,029.50	361.97	9
Wing	143	727.50	110.00	2
Wishek	282	1,598.00	656.90	18
Wolford	88	427.00	241.15	5
Woodworth	74	279.00	194.50	4
Wyndmere	297	1,282.50	479.75	9
Zap	119	551.00	499.00	7
Zeeland	115	562.00	44.20	2
GRADED ELEMENTARY				
Bakker	38	200.00	205.44	4
Baldwin	30	191.00	--0--	--
Bell	169	443.00	304.22	7
Billings Co.	134	539.94	116.00	3
Dodge	70	105.00	--0--	--
Donnybrook	30	45.00	190.15	1

East Fairview	125	588.50	175.20	3
Egeland	90	135.00	23.50	1
Emerado	143	407.00	655.08	2
Fort Ransom	30	180.00	203.81	3
Fullerton	40	60.00	--0--	--
Golva	69	237.50	--0--	--
Hague	25	182.00	40.00	1
Hurdsfield	23	34.50	--0--	--
Kramer	64	96.00	125.00	1
Lankin	86	129.00	1.14	1
Lefor	17	25.50	--0--	--
Little Flower	111	166.50	304.13	1
Luverne	17	25.50	--0--	--
Manning	15	22.50	--0--	--
Mantador	48	229.50	--0--	--
Manvel	189	443.50	--0--	--
Maxbass	56	84.00	--0--	--
McKenzie	22	182.00	--0--	--
Menoken	24	180.50	77.20	1
Nash	37	250.00	--0--	--
Nedrose	246	721.66	306.68	7
New Public	241	626.00	257.00	6
Nortonville	13	19.50	--0--	--
Oberon	37	198.50	--0--	--
Obijwa Indian	389	985.11	--0--	--
Our Redeemers	80	360.00	--0--	--
Palermo	16	24.00	--0--	--
St. Alphonsus	118	402.50	163.00	3
St. Anne's	169	601.00	230.19	1
St. Bernard's	88	260.00	81.65	2
St. Catherine's	61	91.50	61.51	1
St. John's Academy	235	352.50	11.00	6
St. Joseph's	166	249.00	372.56	4
St. Leo's	85	127.50	127.50	1
St. Mary's	84	252.50	44.00	--
St. Vincent	65	257.50	--	3
St. Wenceslaus	170	255.00	130.38	4
South Prairie	129	193.50	207.00	--
Sterling	37	204.50	--0--	--
Taylor	130	195.00	--0--	1
Twin Buttes	36	219.00	40.00	6
University Lab	193	289.50	304.20	--

COUNTY UNITS

Burleigh	9	13.50	30.00	1
Bowman	23	34.50	--0--	--
Emmons	23	34.50	--0--	--
McKenzie	30	45.00	50.40	2
Slope	50	75.00	40.00	1
Stutsman	17	25.50	--0--	--
Ward				

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

251

SUMMER SESSIONS

Fargo	1,395	1,395.00	735.73	1
Williston	339	339.00		
Almont			280.00	2
Bismarck			198.00	1
Dickinson			1,349.67	18
Minot Ryan			327.00	3
West Fargo			2,108.17	29
Morton County			129.10	3
GRAND TOTALS	81,608	\$307,724.11	\$264,541.01	3,062

INDEX

Annual Audit	233
Accident Benefit Fund	
Statistics on A.A.B.F.-Schedule III	246
Summary of Claims-Schedule III	246
Baseball	
District Organizations	71
State Tournament Report	72
Basketball	
Committees and Schools-Class B Boys'	74
Committees and Schools-Girls'	147
Boys' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	94
Class A Regions (Scores)	92
Class A State	97
Class B Districts (Financial)	88
Class B Districts (Scores)	77
Class B Regions (Financial)	94
Class B Regions (Scores)	89
Class B State	91
Girls' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	168
Class A Regions (Scores)	164
Class A State	165
Class B Districts (Financial)	160
Class B Districts (Scores)	149
Class B Regions (Financial)	168
Class B Regions (Scores)	161
Class B State	163
Cross Country	
Boys' Cross Country Meet	98
Girls' Cross Country Meet	171
Combined Financial Report	99, 172
Football	
Pre-Quarter Final, Quarter Final & Semi-Final Scores	101
Class B Play-Offs (Financial)	106
Class A Play-Offs (Financial)	108
Class B State 9-Man	103
Class B State 11-Man	103
Class A State	110
Forward	3
Gymnastics	
Regionals	179
Girls' State	181
Golf Tournaments	
Boys' Region Grass Greens	111
Class A Boys' State Grass Greens	117
Class B Boys' State Grass Greens	112
Class B Boys' & Girls' State Grass Greens (Financial)	115, 178
Class B Boys State Sand Greens	114
Class A Girls' State Golf Meet	174
Class B Girls' Regional and State Golf Meets	176, 177
Class A Girls' State Grass Greens (Financial)	174

Hockey	
Regionals	118
State Tournament	118
Minutes	
Board Meetings (July-April)	22
June Board Meeting	5
General Assembly - Annual Meeting	38
General Assembly - Special Meeting	54
Board of Directors - Officials Association	68
Officials Association Annual Meeting	69
Music & Speech	
Committees, Class A	211
Committees, Class B	210
Participation in Region Contests by Schools	215
State Music Festival	217
State Music Financial Report	222
State Debate Meet	226
Class B Region One-Act Plays	212
State A & B Region Speech Sweepstakes Winners	222, 223
State A Speech Contest	224
State A Speech Financial Report	216
State B Speech Contest	223
State B Speech Financial Report	216
Summary of Region Music Entries by Events	213
Summary of Region Speech Entries by Events	214
Student Congress	231
Swimming	
Boys'	122
Girls'	183
Tennis Tournaments	
Boys' Regions	126
Boys' State	127
Girls' Regions	187
Girls' State	188
Track and Field	
Boys':	
Regional Report	131
State Class A Meet	132
State Class B Meet	135
Summary of Present Records - State A and B	129
Financial Report - Class A Boys' & Girls'	138
Girls':	
Regional Report	193
State Class A Meet	194
State Class B Meet	196
Summary of Present Records - State A and B	191
Financial Report - Class A Boys' & Girls'	138
Volleyball	
Regional Report (Class B & A)	200
State Report (Class B & A)	204
Wrestling	
Regional Financial Report - Class B	140
Regional Results - Class B	139
State Tournament - Class A	142
State Tournament - Class B	144